

Princecon XX



INTRODUCTION

Ladies and Gentlemen,

Welcome to Princecon XX. Each year at this time the Princeton Simulation Games Union fills a weekend with a unique role-playing experience which we hope you will enjoy.

After you finish registering at Hireling Hall, take some time to peruse this manual and familiarize yourself with this year's theme and system. Then choose your character's race, class, and religion. From this information, our computer will produce a character sheet with appropriate statistics.

This character sheet allows you to participate in as many adventures as you wish. At the end of each adventure, you should return to Hireling Hall, where the sheet will be updated with your newly gained experience. If you happen to die, you may begin again with a new character.

Throughout your travels, you may gain magic items, which will be distributed on index cards. You may keep these cards over many adventures. If you die, you may retain your magic items unless your body is irretrievable.

Adventures can take place anytime; just gather together enough players to form an expedition and approach the GameMaster of your choice. Registration opens at 3 p.m. Friday, and the first scenarios begin at 5 p.m. Most adventures will run from 4 to 6 hours. All adventuring will end at 3 p.m. Sunday, when everyone will convene in the Senate Chamber of Whig Hall to discuss the weekend's events. Awards will also be presented at this ceremony.

This year's system is very similar to last year's, but has been refined. You are advised to examine the rules before selecting your character class. As previous years, thieves have been replaced by Scouts as a PC class.

We have revamped the two nature religions, and made their deities consorts. Accordingly, the female Danu has replaced the male Alhazien. The new descriptions have proven much more enjoyable in our campaigns. Please note that followers of either are treated as followers of the other for spell purposes. We hope that devotees of these religions will enjoy the improvements.

We would also like to take this opportunity to thank the many people who have helped bring this convention to fruition. The con system is the product of countless people over two decades, but we would like to recognize in particular Howard Mahler, the primary author of the combat and magic systems, whose campaign system started it all. Bob West developed our religion system in 1985, using ideas from his campaign, and edited the changes for this year's conbook. The mage spell modifier concept is primarily the work of Dan Eisenstein.

York Dobyms and Tim Oliver are responsible for the computer software. Shantanu Saha prepared the prizes. Bruce Berger, York Dobyms, Dan Eisenstein, Elliot Fertik, Hugh and Margaret Huntzinger, Dahlia Kang, Scott Kitchen and Jen Doyle, Keith Kline, Mark Krumholz, Howard Mahler, Aaron Mulder, Tim Oliver, Ron Shigeta, Bob West, Matt Zinno and Andy Zovko are our GM's this year. Finally, we would like to thank all the other members of the SGU who have helped with playtesting and running the con.

To all, the best of luck and good adventuring,

*Aaron Mulder, Director
PrinceCon XX*

PRINCECON XX

Best Character Awards

This year, every GM will judge the characters that participate in his scenario by three criteria: strategy, role-playing, and tactics. Strategy represents progress toward the long-term goals of the Con and the scenario, including gathering and passing along information. Tactics means using the resources at hand to deal with immediate puzzles and combats. Finally, role-playing is how well you play your persona and interact with other characters and NPCs. Each character, surviving or not, will be rated in these categories and receive an overall score for the convention.

Based on these total scores, an award will be given to the best character (not player) in each class: fighter, mage, cleric, and scout. In addition, certificates will be presented to the players (not characters) who rank as the best role-player, strategist, and tactician. Please be aware that players who run more than twice with any one GameMaster will not be eligible for awards.

PrinceCon XXI will run from March 9 to March 11, 1996. See you there!

A Note to all Participants

Please respect the Whig Hall building. We are here as guests, and if the facilities are abused we will not be able to hold PrinceCon here in the future. Sleeping in the building and shaving or washing up in the bathroom are not allowed. Also, please dispose of litter and soda cans in the containers provided.

Princecon XX Theme Pack

The Kingdom of Penlu has been long dividing into two factions: High Magic and Low Magic. The origins of the conflict are complex, involving economic and political concerns, but there is a philosophical difference as well. The Low Magic faction is concerned that unrestrained use of great magical power will upset the Pattern of the World. The High Magic faction rejects this as silly, noting that responsible use of magic has been done for millennia without noticeable ill effects.

The two factions lived in increasingly uneasy peace, until Montgomery Vance, King Felgreth's chief wizard, invented a ritual that allows mages to boost their casting level temporarily. Vance's Vial of Victory (VVV) is a potion that can be readily made from a few hit points' worth of blood from any willing non-mage. If drunk with due ritual, the Mage gains a full level (including new spells!) until the next midnight. If drunk in haste, the effects only last an hour.

The Low faction, led by Nathan the Prophet, declared VVV to be, "an abomination against the laws of the gods and man," and claims to have evidence of ill effects. Few of the High faction believe them. Claims include that VVV is addictive, builds up in the body, shortens life span and causes birth defects. The Royal Institute of Magic has examined these claims, and found VVV to be "Safe and Effective when used as directed."

When King Felgreth ordered all mages in His Majesty's Service to regularly use VVV, the Low faction rebelled. While some of the Nobility held back, to see how the fortunes of war would turn, the most powerful were of the High faction, which held loyal to the King. Hireling Hall, of course, supported King Felgreth from the outset. Soon, only fanatical true believers remained on the Low side, which was quickly bested, largely through the use of VVV.

Now, the nature of the war is changing. No longer a clash of army-vs-army, it is turning into a siege of the few remaining strongpoints, and the occupation of the Low provinces. Oddly, now that the war is almost won, the voices of disloyalty can be heard, faintly. There are rumors of ill deeds done in the name of the King, and whispers that VVV was invented to goad the Lows into war. Perhaps these rumors are spurred by the recent increase in casualties.

Still, wars are not fought by saints, and if some of you have begun to doubt the absolute righteousness of the Cause, there are sure to be opportunities in abundance in the post-bellum period to exercise your individual conscience.

Hireling Hall

Hireling Hall is a free city in the Kingdom of Penlu. The physical location is on the High side of Penlu, somewhat south of the capital. Hireling Hall has fought on the side of the King since the beginning, against the Lows' unreasonable demands upon mages. It is no more the place of a self-styled Prophet to dictate magic to mages, than it is the place of a mage to dictate religion to a true Priest. Clearly we have been justified in our beliefs, Prophet or no. There have been no ill effects from VVV, and the Lows are facing defeat.

As members of Hireling Hall, you have been serving as specialist and auxilliary forces with the Royal Army. In lieu of a regular rank, adventurers are designated by "circle". This corresponds roughly to what we know as level, but factors such as political position and type of service also factor in. Roughly speaking, adventurers of the fourth circle and above rank as officers, and are sometimes called upon to lead troops.

The lands around Hireling Hall are peopled with retired adventurers who have settled down to a more routine existence. Hireling Hall itself is endowed with magical protections put in place ages ago. These protections allow most of our adventurers who return alive to be rapidly restored to full health. Unfortunately, in the closing phase of the war, there appears to be an inexplicable increase in the casualties among adventurers. Perhaps the Lows are adopting anti-adventurer tactics in the hope of weakening the realm for another day of rebellion.

Nonetheless, the magical protections and the formidable militia combine to make Hireling Hall one of the safest places in the realm. Even most Hermit clerics do not remember the last time that any foe has dared to attack.

Vance's Vial of Victory and the Mages of Penlu

VVV is a potion made from the blood of a willing non-mage. This costs the donor 1d3 HPs, and preparation takes a turn. The potion lasts a week, or until consumed. If consumed with proper ritual (which also takes one turn), the mage gains an effective level until the next midnight. If drunk in haste, as a normal potion, the effect is the same, but lasts only one hour. Please note that High mages have been using VVV for the duration of the war, and there have been no side effects of any sort.

All mages in the kingdom of Penlu are members of the Assembly of Wizards. The organization was founded over 150 years ago by a mysterious mage who was sick and tired of all of the fighting between mages that threatened to turn the kingdom into a smoking ruin. By a combination of diplomacy and magical might he managed to force all of the mages to meet. There, after months of debate, they announced the Compact - a treaty between all wizards there and in the future. This agreement stated:

1) All wizards shall be members of the Assembly of Wizards. All wizards agree to hunt down renegades who use magic without belonging to the Assembly.

2) The Assembly shall be established in a new city, Arcania. All wizards shall be welcome there upon progressing to the Fifth Circle (i.e. 5th level). No other beings shall be in Arcania unless they are the guests of a wizard.

3) The Assembly shall elect a council and a Speaker to conduct the day to day affairs of the Council.

4) No vote of the Assembly shall be binding on all wizards unless it passes by a 2/3 vote.

Since then, many have heard about the wonders of Arcania. All wizards know of it, and joined the Assembly when they become apprentices (generally just a formality), but none know the exact location. Most mages actually go to Arcania infrequently, at best, and there have been no significant votes that passed with the requisite majority. It's hard enough to get that many mages to agree about anything, and these days, there are never enough mages there.

In the recent war between the lows and the highs, the Assembly has remained officially neutral. However, many mages are rather sympathetic to the King and his minions, because of the quite correct perception that the Lows have an anti-magic bias.

Penluvian Mythology

When the gods first came from somewhere else so many years ago, they gathered together. In the Void, their speech echoed throughout the empty universe as they debated their course of action.

"We must create a world as an outlet for our energies" said Daglir. "I feel the urge to create stone, and matter. It shall be a beautiful world, never changing, to please us until the end of time."

"But who will inhabit this world?" Thus spoke the Great Mother, Danu. "Who will share its beauty with us? We can not be selfish, keeping such a wonder to ourselves. And static beauty is not true beauty. There must be change on this world, and for real change there must be life."

Then spoke Carrunos, the consort of Danu. "There must be competition on this world. Life without competition, the sport of one against another, would be just as static as my brother Daglir's vision of unchanging rock. This life must compete, even as we should compete among ourselves to

make the most original and beautiful creations on this new world."

"I agree that there should be competition." roared Leo. "But it should be not be strong preying on the weak. Only equals should fight, meeting in glorious battle."

"What is the point of battle without purpose?" fumed Janda. "There should be order among this life, and each should only get what they deserve."

"Why must there always be conflict. It originated among ourselves. We argue among ourselves, when we should only have harmony. We should not make this new world soaked with blood. Life must be preserved as well as destroyed." Thus was spoken the quiet voice of Isaiah.

Among this conversation, one god did not speak. This was Menthax, the Dark One, whose true form even the gods could not clearly see.

Thus did the gods argue among themselves. Finally, the wisest of them all. Hione, spoke. "Let us all make the world. Each of us shall give one gift to the world, and let none of his or her brethren gainsay this gift."

Thus did the gods agree, and so they spoke.

"Let this world have FORM." said Daglir. "Let it have substance, in a multitude of forms."

"Let this world have LIFE" said Danu. "Let all manner of creature and plant inhabit it."

"Let this world have CHANGE." said Carrunos. "Let all within it change, ever striving and competing for survival. Let those within it have their own place, but let this place never be fixed or permanent."

"Let this world have COMPETITION" said Leo. "Let those within it use this competition to determine the most worthy among themselves, competing for glory. May they always strive to improve themselves in contests among themselves, and may the winner rule.

"Let this world have JUSTICE." said Janda. "May there be those who protect the weak, and may those who abuse their power and rulership get what they deserve."

"Let this world have PEACE." said Isaiah. "May there be those who abstain from violence, and strive for harmony between life."

"Let this world have KNOWLEDGE" said Hione. "May those who will have this world strive to know the world around them, and if they strive enough, let no secret be forever hidden from them."

Then the gods congratulated themselves. But as they turned to making this new world, one more voice spoke.

"You did not ask me, my brothers and sisters, what MY gift would be." Thus, spoke the Dark One, Menthax. "I did not want this world to pollute the purity of the Void in which we inhabit. Thus, I give my gift: DESTRUCTION!"

"Let Daglir's form crumble. Let Danu's life die. Let Leo's competition bring oceans of blood. Let Janda's justice wither away. May Isaiah's peace never endure. Let Hione's knowledge include engines of death and methods of destruction. And may Carrunos' change bring all of these things about, so that one day this world will perish and bring back the purity of the Void forever!"

When the other gods heard these words, they howled with anguish, for they knew that Menthax's words could doom this world that they had created. They made war upon Menthax, and bound him forever in retaliation for what he had done. But his words still haunted the gods, and they knew that if Menthax were ever freed, he would carry out his words.

But the gods went ahead, and created the world as they planned. Many creatures sprang up upon it, each of them living according to the gifts that the gods had given to the world at the beginning of time.

Among the creatures that came about were the elves, and they were particularly beloved of Danu. Danu taught them to revere life, and in exchange she taught them the secrets of the elements from which the world was made: earth, water, air, and fire. Thus, for long millennia, they prospered. The elves believed that they were near perfection, basking in the glory of Danu's gifts and the knowledge that she gave them.

But Menthax's gift eventually made itself felt among all peoples, and the elves were no exception. There came those elves who questioned the sanctity of life, who argued that because life did not last, it was not perfect. Since the elves were perfect, it naturally followed that all other life did not deserve it, and so must be destroyed.

Most of elven society, however, was horrified by these thoughts. A great civil war came among the elves, and those who valued life defeated those who wanted only to destroy. The losers of the war, now known as dark elves, fled underground. There they licked their wounds, and changed...

Many were the changes that came over the dark elves. Their skin, once tawny and rich with life, became ghost white from the lack of sunlight. They developed the arts of war and destruction to heights unheard of among the surface elves. But greatest of all was their discovery of a spirit who shared their hatred of life and love of destruction: Menthax. Somehow, with the aid of great magics and arcane knowledge, the dark elves managed to reach the place where Menthax was imprisoned. Finding one who shared their philosophy only made the dark elves more sure that their hated surface cousins were wrong. Menthax promised them power and knowledge to carry out their crusade against life, and in exchange asked for two things: their worship, and for them to work to break the prison in which he was held. The dark elves accepted eagerly.

Menthax further gifted the elves. Since mana, the stuff of magic, is part of the flow of life that surrounds all living things, the dark elves became resistant to it. But the dark elves did not hesitate to use the mana, the essence of life, against itself, developing magics of destruction on an unheard of scale. They discovered how to twist the elements, the essence of form, into their negative elements, what all the world would become if the dark elves' plans came to fruition.

The dark elves prospered under the leadership of Menthax's priests. But they gained a weakness from and hatred towards light, so much so that they were unable to even stand moonlight, let alone sunlight. Thus, they were unable to go to the surface except on moonless nights. Fortunately for the rest of the Gods' creations, this was not long enough to take revenge upon the life on the surface as they wished. The dark elves of today are nothing more than an empty threat aimed at misbehaving children, and Menthax exists only in the mythology.

Geographical Notes

Penlu is divided into Eastern and Western provinces by an incomplete spine of mountains. Each half has a great central plain, and it is upon these plains that most of the set-piece battles have taken place. The valiant and renowned cavalry of the plains of Forrest in southeastern Penlu have been almost as important to the war effort as Vance's Vial of Victory itself.

Dragonspire Pass sits high atop the northwestern edge of the northern mountains. It is a site of vital strategic importance, as it is the only known pass through the mountains for a week's travel in either direction. The area has been held by the Highs since the beginning of the war.

Almost nothing is known about the native inhabitants of the mountains. They are nomads who are not part of any kingdom or fiefdom, and the mountains are only sparsely inhabited. These nomads are known to be fervent followers of Daglir.

The dwarven city-state of Ras-Alhague sits in a hilly pass through the Saiph mountains. The city is, of course, old and has been a dominant and independent realm for much of its history. As the human lords began to cluster and the current kingdom arose, Ras-Alhague took a somewhat slower course. While many dwarves still maintained that the state was sovereign and an equal of the human king, in truth it had fallen into a satellite position. The growing importance of the economic and political web left no choice but for the dwarven lord to join the councils of the human nobility, and when that nobility became united by the current house, Ras-Alhague had little choice but to affirm the state of affairs. While it has never sworn its fealty to the king, it has made concessions and payments similar to those of the human nobles.

This situation has certainly led to a fair displeasure within the dwarven elite, not only because of their past dominance but also because of their Low Magic sentiments. Thus, when the Low revolt against the King came, the dwarves of Ras-Alhague chose to speak against the King, denouncing the use of VVV and calling upon King Felgreth to defuse the situation by rescinding his order. While they committed no troops to defend other Low nobles, they did give some material supplies and prepared themselves. Felgreth declared Ras-Alhague to be in revolt against its liege and declared that it would be stripped of the mines of Alioth, certainly its most prized holding save for the city walls themselves. The mines, whose openings lie ten miles outside the city yet whose extent is unknown to all, are precious to the dwarves both monetarily and spiritually. Surely Felgreth knew that a demand such as his would require nothing short of the total conquest of Ras-Alhague!

Yet Felgreth did not make his order until after the human Low nobles had been largely defeated and scattered. With the nearby lands under full control, he sent a large host toward the hills with orders to seize the mines and bring the Lord Merak to Penlu to swear his renewed loyalty and fealty.

Note the large crater to the north of the capital. This region is known only as "The old capital." No one seems to know much about it, except that it's well known to be a very unpleasant place. One rumor reports it to be haunted, others say it is occupied by Bog Wumps, still another that it's all quicksand. And there's supposedly a mountain in the middle somewhere. In any case, your military duties will not take you near there, and when times return to normal, we advise you to stay clear of it.

Next is the happy little dukedom of Kimagh. Duke Dizwal, an older man, has been leader of Kimagh for over 20 years. The country has been prosperous during his reign: people come from far and wide to visit the happy little dukedom and its beautiful mountain scenery; no monsters challenge its borders; a lovely white castle has recently been constructed; and the war ravaging the land has seemed to pass it by. All is well in Kimagh.

Finally, the region of Orsino has been somewhat isolated from the rest of Penlu for a long time. We know they're there, and vice versa, but communication has been a problem. Although we seem to speak the same language, our written languages now differ. Although their written language seems to be a dialect of ours, the alphabet is sufficiently different that it is not very easy to understand each other's written communiqués.

CONTENTS

Systems

Character Generation	1
Racial Restrictions on Class and Religion	1
Experience Points	2
Requisites and Hit Points	2
Combat Sequence	3
Requisites	4
Effects of Requisites	5
Melee Combat	5
Grappling	6
Level vs. Level Battle	6
Saving Throws	7
Dropping Saving Throws	7
Equipment	8
Backpacks	8
Weapons and Armor	8
Weapon List	9
Movement	10
Magic Items	10

Fighters

Fighters	11
Fighter-Mages	11
General Fighter Abilities	11

Scouts

Scouting Table	13
--------------------------	----

Mages

Magic System	15
Preparing and Throwing Mage Spells:	15
Mage Spell Costs	16
The Modifiers	17
Mage Spells	19

Descriptions of Mage Spells	20
Morphic Spells	21
Level One Mage Base Spells	25
Level Two Mage Base Spells	27
Level Three Mage Base Spells	29
Level Four Mage Base Spells	32
Level Five Mage Base Spells	36
Level Six Mage Base Spells	39
Level Seven Mage Base Spells	42
Archmage Spells	43
Monster Summoning Tables	45

Clerics

Clerics	46
Casting of Clerical Spells	46
Prayer Point Costs for Clerical Spells	46
Casting Requirements	46
Religions	47
Apostles of Peace	48
Brethren of the Stone	49
Chosen Warriors of Leo	50
Knights of Justice	51
Order of the Sage	52
Masters of the Hunt	53
Keepers of Nature	54
Descriptions of Clerical Prayers	56
Caveats	57
Clerical Spell Descriptions	57

Character Generation

Players must specify the race, class, and religion of their characters. Only certain combinations are allowed. There are four races available to players at PrinceCon XX.

Humans: Humans are a tall race (many are over 6') of varied individuals. Any particular human may excel in one of several different arts, be it fighting, scouting, wizardry, or the priesthood. They don't live as long as some other races, but they learn quickly in their chosen professions.

Elves: Elves are about 5' tall and weigh about 100 pounds. They possess infravision and are generally knowledgeable about woodland situations. Elves are excellent mages because of their intelligence, but they are also handy with a sword, and their agility and knowledge of the outdoors make them impressive scouts.

Dwarves: Dwarves are about 4 1/2 feet tall and weigh about 150 pounds. They are fierce in battle and skilled with their hands. They have infravision and are generally knowledgeable about craftsmanship, stone work, construction, and underground areas. They can recognize and evaluate Mithril, gems, and jewelry.

Hobbits: Hobbits are a short, man-like people, about 3'-4' tall. They are typically chubby, weighing about 80 pounds, but are nimble and dextrous nevertheless. They rarely wear shoes or boots, because of their hair-covered feet and leathery soles. They live in holes and are exceptionally good at moving quietly and hiding.

Racial Restrictions on Class and Religion

Fighters:	All races
Scouts:	All races
Clerics:	All races, but note racial religion restrictions below.
Mages:	Humans, Elves
Fighter-Mages:	Elves

All religions are open to followers of all races. However, only certain races may become Clerics of certain religions.

Humans:	All but Daglir
Elves:	Danu, Carrunos, Hermit, Samwise
Dwarves:	Daglir, Leo, Carrunos, Samwise
Hobbits:	Janda, Hermit, Danu, Samwise

SYSTEMS Experience Points

Characters begin with 24,000 experience points. If a character dies, the next character will get one half the experience points the previous character had when it died. All numbers in the following chart are in thousands.

EXPERIENCE POINT CHART

Level	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	+
Human Fighter	2	4	8	16	32	64	120	240	360	120
Dwarf Fighter	2.5	5	10	20	40	80	150	300	450	150
Hobbit Fighter	2.5	5	10	20	40	80	150	300	450	150
Elf Fighter	3	6	12	24	48	96	180	360	540	180
Human Mage	2.5	5	10	20	40	80	150	300	450	150
Elf Mage	3	6	12	24	48	96	180	360	540	180
Human Cleric	2	4	8	16	32	70	150	300	450	150
Other Clerics	2.5	5	10	20	40	90	180	360	540	180
All Scouts	1.5	3	6	12	24	50	100	200	300	100
Elf F/MU	5	10	20	40	80	160	300	600	900	300

+ = amount needed for each level thereafter

Requisites and Hit Points

Each requisite is determined from a distribution appropriate to the character's race and class (and religion, if a cleric). Substandard characters are rejected by the computer.

All first-level characters are given hit points equal to the maximum of the hit die of their class. Hence, 1st level fighters have 8 hit points, plus their constitution bonus, if they have one. Subsequent levels add normal hit dice.

Zero hit points means that one is unconscious, while negative hit points means that one is dead. A character dies at the end of the phase in which he is reduced below zero hit points. Thus, a fighter killed in Melee Phase may not be cured in Clerical Spell Phase.

Wounded characters will recover one hit point for every eight hours of uninterrupted sleep. All damage, level drain and most other effects will be restored automatically when you return to Hireling Hall; however, Raise Dead is not available.

SYSTEMS

Combat Sequence

We have divided the melee round into ten phases, each of which is reserved for a specific activity. Characters that are able to act at the beginning of a phase may generally complete actions appropriate to that phase even if killed during that phase.*

A character declares intentions in Declaration Phase, then **acts in only one phase** each round.** Except for those decisions listed under Declaration Phase, players may change their minds until the dice are rolled, but are asked not to delay the game needlessly. Actions may be declared in their normal phase and **held** until a later phase or dropped. This allows actions such as, "If he moves, I'll shoot." Spells and prayers may be held, but the target and all modifiers (for mages) must be selected, and spell points are deducted immediately. *Actions may never be held past the end of the round.* In order of occurrence, the phases are:

- I. **Declaration Phase** - All players inform the GM of their intentions. Some decisions are final: dropping saving throws, selection of mage base or morphic spells (not modifiers or targets), scouts' dodge ability, any action that will affect the entire melee round.
- II. **Breath Phase** - Resolve attacks by breath weapons and gazes, and continuing attacks such as immolation, poisoning and attached creatures. Power Word spells are cast and take effect. Regeneration, shape changing, etc. take place.
- III. **Missile Phase** - Resolve all attacks by missile and thrown weapons.
- IV. **Melee Phase** - First, those entering combat may take a combat step of up to 1". Second, all targets and manoeuvres are declared. Finally, all attacks are resolved.
- V. **Grappling Phase** - Grappling attacks, efforts to break free of attached creatures and most non-standard actions are resolved.
- VI. **Clerical Spell Phase** - Clerical spells take effect in order of increasing cost.***
- VII. **Mage Spell Phase** - Modifiers and targets are declared and mage spells take effect in order of increasing cost.***
- VIII. **Item Phase** - Switching weapons, readying shields, and taking things out of packs, pockets, etc. occurs now. Use of most magical items occurs now.
- IX. **Movement Phase**- All movement is resolved now.
- X. **Haste Phase**- Characters with a Combat Haste take their second actions now. If multiple characters are hasted, resolve actions in regular phase order.

Exceptions and Notes:

* When previously unengaged combatants meet in melee, the longer weapon strikes first.

** Fighters may change weapons in item phase as a free action. Elven fighters (not F/MU) may fire missiles and move at half-speed. A mount and his rider may both act in the same round. Flying creatures may both move and act in the same round.

*** A spell caster cannot be distracted by another spell cast in the same phase, but spell effects may interfere. Treat spells off scrolls as one point less than a first level spell, six points for non-spell-casters. In the event of a tie, the higher-level caster's spell goes first.

A small number of magical items and spells modify the above rules. The Game Master may adapt the system to prevent absurdities.

SYSTEMS

Requisites

Req.	STR Hit%	STR Dam	STR Doors	DEX Missile	DEX AC	CON Shock	CON HD
3	-11	-1	2	-12	-1	35	-1
4	-9	-1	4	-10	-1	40	-1
5	-7	-1	6	-8	-1	45	-1
6	-5	0	9	-6	0	50	-1
7	-3	0	12	-4	0	55	0
8	-1	0	16	-2	0	60	0
9	0	0	20	0	0	65	0
10	0	0	25	0	0	70	0
11	0	0	30	0	0	75	0
12	0	0	36	0	0	80	0
13	+2	0	42	+2	0	85	0
14	+4	0	49	+4	0	90	0
15	+6	0	56	+6	+1	94	+1
16	+8	+1	64	+8	+2	97	+1
17	+10	+2	72	+10	+3	99	+2
18	+12	+3	81	+12	+4	99	+3
19	+14	+4	90/-				
20	+16	+5	99/-				
21	+18	+6	00/10				
*22	+20	+7	00/20				
23	+22	+8	00/30				
24	+24	+9	00/40				
25	+26	+10	00/50				
26	+28	+11	00/60				
27	+30	+12	00/70				
28	+32	+13	00/80				
30	+36	+15	00/00				

* = Maximum strength for humanoids.

/ = First number is for doors, second number is for wizard-locked doors and held portals. Using brute force on a wizard-locked door will shatter it, making it uncloseable.

SYSTEMS

Effects of Requisites

STRENGTH: This affects to hit chance and damage in melee combat. It also determines ability to open doors. Door opening is rolled on a d100 with a number less than or equal to the number shown on the requisite effects table meaning success.

INTELLIGENCE: This is a magic-user's spell points.

WISDOM: This is a cleric's prayer points. It also defends against charisma-based attacks.

DEXTERITY: It gives a bonus to hit with missile weapons. It also gives an AC bonus which applies only in melee combat.

CONSTITUTION: This determines one's chance to survive system shocks such as resurrection, polymorph, and certain other spells. It also can give a bonus to each hit die of the character.

CHARISMA: This is the individual's force of will. It affects rallying of feared individuals and negotiation, as well as the performance of troops under an individuals command. In a given situation a DM may assign a certain roll (on 2d6) needed to convince a non-player character or friendly monster to do an action. Charisma modifies this roll: +1 for 15, +2 for 16, +3 for 17, and +4 for an 18 charisma.

Melee Combat

The combat system used for the convention will be Howard Mahler's percentile combat system, which is based upon the alternate combat system from the original *Men and Magic*, with the quantized jumps removed. A character of level L attacking armor class AC must roll the following number or less on a D100. ("00" is high and always misses).

Fighters & Fighter/Mages	4 x L + 5 x AC
Scouts in Melee	3 x L + 5 x AC
Scouts with Missiles	4 x L + 5 x AC
Clerics	3 x L + 5 x AC
Mages	2 x L + 5 x AC
Monsters	4 x HD + 5 x AC + 12

AC for monsters is contained in the monster description used by the GM. AC for player characters depends on the type of armor worn and the type of weapon used: *Weapon List* (see page 9) has details. PrinceCon fighter manoeuvres and spells usually list combat modifications as a percentage (+5% or -10%). Magical weapons and armor are usually stated as a modification to AC (+1 or -2) rather than as a percentage.

If a monster is attacking with natural weaponry, such as teeth, claws, etc. use the monster line for his attacks. If a monster is attacking with a weapon treat him as a fighter of Level=Hit Dice and use the fighter table. Certain monsters receive additional bonuses to hit or do damage. A monster of X+Y hit dice hits as an X hit die monster with a Y% bonus. An 80 hit point Iron Golem is treated as a 0+80 HD monster. Dragons are also treated this way. The GM will modify the chance to hit as appropriate. For example:

Give +10% for attacks by surprise.

Give +20% if target is prone, grappled, unaware or ignoring the attack.

Firing missiles into melee is likely to hit the wrong target.

It is almost impossible to draw or cock a bow while under melee attack.

SYSTEMS

Grappling

All combatants are rated with a *grappling value*. The chance for a grappling attack to be successful is equal to the grappling value of the attacker minus the grappling value of the defender. One must have both hands free to attempt a grappling attack. If one is hit in the Melee Phase, then one may not make a grappling attack.

A successful grappling attack means that the defender is being held by the attacker and is at a substantial disadvantage. Each round thereafter, the attacker must repeat the attack in order to maintain the hold; however, this attack is at +40%. If such an attack is unsuccessful, the defender has broken free.

While held, the defender may do nothing save attempt to break free and speak. He gains no defensive bonus from dexterity and is at +20% to be hit, but in most cases he may not be automatically killed. The attacker can do nothing except continue to hold the victim; however, if there is a second person, this one may tie up the victim in two melee rounds. In addition, in all rounds after the initial attack, the attacker may choose to inflict d3 points of damage upon the held victim.

Grappling Value:

<i>Base</i>		<i>Other Modifiers</i>	
Monster	5 x HD†	Strength To Hit Bonus	x2
Fighter	6 x Lvl†	Dexterity To Hit Bonus	x1
Scout	5 x Lvl†	Wearing Plate Mail	-20
Cleric	4 x Lvl†	Wearing Chain Mail	-10
Mage	3 x Lvl†	Defender Only: Has Weapon	+30
		Attacker Only: Rear Attack	+20
Dwarf/Elf/ Hobbits	-10	Attacker Only: Surprise Attack	+20
Every Foot/50# more than mansized	+5‡	Attacker Only: Being grappled by one other than defender	-30
More than 2 legs	+20	Hasted/Slowed	+20 / -20
		Prone	-20

† Casting or stunned opponents count as zero level.

‡ One cannot grapple more than twice the total attacker's weight.

If more than one person is attempting to grapple a defender, they will make a combined attack. Take the best grappling value and then add half of the next best, a third of the third best, etc. The total is the attacking grappling value. The rolls after the first round of successful grappling will be made similarly. Any person attempting to tie up the victim is not included in the sum.

Level vs. Level Battle

When two spells are in conflict, the outcome depends upon the levels of the casters. The difference in level between the casters determines the chance for one to prevail. This chance may rarely be modified, but if the level difference is more than 6, there is no chance for the lesser caster to prevail.

Level Diff.	-6	-5	-4	-3	-2	-1	0	+1	+2	+3	+4	+5	+6
Chance	1	2	5	10	20	35	50	65	80	90	95	98	99

SYSTEMS

Saving Throws

A character's saving throw is determined by adding the base value for his level to his bonuses for class and race. In order to save the character must roll less than or equal to this number on a d100. Magic items save on a 50 or less, but are not affected by most spells.

Level	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	+1
Base	20	24	28	32	36	40	44	48	51	54	57	60	63	66	68	70	72	+2

Bonuses

Class	Physical	Mental	Spiritual
Fighter	+10	0	0
Mage	0	+10	0
Cleric	0	0	+10
Scout	0	0	0
F/Mage	+5	+5	0

Race	Physical	Mental	Spiritual
Human	0	0	0
Dwarf	+10	0	0
Elf	0	+5	+5
Hobbits	+5	0	+5

Saving Throws are divided into three types:

Physical: Fireball, Lightning Bolt, Paralyzation, Poison, Breath, etc.

Mental: ESP, Suggestion, Sleep, Harpy's Lure, Power Words, etc.

Spiritual: Finger of Death, Cures/Causes, Quests, Curses, etc.

When an individual makes a saving throw, he will generally know that he saved against something, but will only know the general type of saving throw involved (Physical, Mental or Spiritual). If an individual fails to save, he will not be aware that he needed to make a saving throw, unless there are obvious effects.

Dropping Saving Throws

An individual has the option of dropping all saving throws for a melee round. An individual exercising this option must state so in the Declaration Phase. If this is done any saving throws required that round will automatically be missed.

SYSTEMS

Equipment

Each player character is able to carry from 1-4 weapons, some of which may be silvered or magical. How much other equipment the character may carry is determined by the number of weapons carried. Magic items carried are in addition to this equipment, however only one suit of armor is allowed in any case. A player character with Pack A may carry 1 weapon, with Pack B, 2, with Pack C, 3, and with Pack D, 4. A bow as a weapon choice includes a quiver. You need not keep count of non-magical arrows or quarrels. Weapons that require two spaces in line count as two weapons for purposes of carrying. Weapons that require open spaces (except bows) must be carried in hand.

Backpacks

PrinceCon employs standard packs to speed play. Each pack includes all items in the other packs listed to the right of it; thus, Pack A includes all available items.

A	B	C	D
3 flasks of oil	3' iron rod	50' rope	knapsack
grappling hook	10' bamboo pole	6 torches	1 week's rations
wine skin	12 iron spikes	tinderbox	water skin
lantern	mallet	3 large sacks	

Weapons and Armor

Your character's choice of weapons and armor is limited by race, class and, for clerics, religion. The following table shows the weapon choices that are available. Clerics of Samwise are limited to weapons marked "All". See individual class and clerical writeups for the armor types that you are permitted.

The armor class depends on the weapon used by the attacker and the armor worn by the defender. Use the column for the type of armor worn by the defender, and the row for the weapon used by the attacker. The intersection gives two armor classes; the one on the left is for use when the defender has a shield, the one on the right when he does not have a shield. Use this AC in the combat formulas. (see page 5)

The table also shows damage done against man-sized (MS) and smaller opponents, and against larger-than-man-sized (LMS) opponents. Spears do double damage when set against a charge. The hitting probability is not altered. Special tactics (such as dismounting a rider with a pole arm) are at individual GM discretion.

Missile weapons are those with ranges listed after the name. There is one line for short and one for long range. If the target is farther away than long range, there is no chance to hit. Dual mode (melee/thrown) weapons hit the same at short range as in melee, and are indicated by "(melee/short)" as a range. A long or shortbow requires both hands to draw and fire. A crossbow may be fired one-handed, but requires two hands to cock. A light crossbow fires every other round (one round to cock); a heavy crossbow fires every third round (two rounds to cock).

Silvered weapons are required to strike some targets, such as were creatures. When used against other targets, they are -5% to hit and -1 to damage. You may have any weapon silvered by so informing the GM at the beginning of the expedition. If you wish to use silver arrows, the entire quiver must be silvered.

SYSTEMS

Weapon List

Weapon	Effective AC by Armor Type				Usable by				Damage vs	
	Plate	Chain	Leather	None	Man	Dwarf	Elf	Hob	MS	LMS
Natural Weapons	2 3	4 5	6 7	8 9	--	--	--	--	depends	
Axe, Battle [5]**	1 3	5 6	6 7	8 9	F*	F*			d10	d10
Axe, Hand [2](melee/short)	-1 1	3 4	6 7	9 10	FMKL	FCDKL	FDK	FD	d6	d6
Axe, Hand (3-4')	-5 -1	-1 0	2 3	5 6	FDKL	FCDKL	FDK	FD	d6	d6
Club [3]	-1 1	2 4	5 7	8 9	FSCDKL	FSCDKL	FSCDK	FSCD	d6	d4
Dagger [1](melee/short)	0 3	3 6	7 9	10 11	FMSDKL	FSDK	FMSDK	FSD	d4	d3
Dagger (1-2")	-2 -1	-1 2	3 5	6 7	FMSDKL	FSDKL	FMSDK	FSD	d4	d3
Flail [6]**	4 5	5 7	7 8	9 10	FCL*		FC*		d8	d8
Halberd [7]**	2 4	5 7	7 7	8 9	F*		F*		d10	2d6
Mace [3]	2 4	4 5	6 7	8 9	FCL	FCL-	FC	FC*	d6	d4
Military Pick [5]**	4 6	6 7	6 7	8 9	F*		F*		d6	d4
Morning Star [6]**	2 3	5 7	7 8	10 11	FCL		FC		d8	d6
Mtd. Lance [8]***	2 3	5 7	9 9	11 12	F		F		d10	2d10
Pike [9]***	1 3	4 5	6 7	8 9	F		F		d8	d12
Pole Arms [7]***	1 3	4 6	7 9	10 11	F		F		d8	d12
Spear [6](melee/short)‡	0 2	3 4	6 7	8 9	FDK	FDK-	FDK	F*-	d6	d8
Spear (2"-4")‡	-2 0	1 2	4 5	6 7	FDK	FDK-	FDK	F*-	d6	d8
Staff [5]	0 2	3 5	6 7	8 9	All*		All*		d4	d3
Sword, Short [3]	0 1	3 5	6 7	8 10	FSL	FSL	FS	FS	d6	d8
Sword, Long [4]	0 2	4 5	6 7	8 10	FSL	FL*	FS	F*	d8	d12
Sword, 2 handed [6]**	3 5	7 8	8 9	10 11	F*		F*		d10	3d6
War Hammer [3](melee/short)	2 4	4 6	6 7	8 9	FCL	FCL		FC	d6	d4
War Hammer 2-4"	-2 0	0 2	4 3	4 5	FCL	FCL		FC	d6	d4
Long Bow *** (0-12")	0 3	4 7	7 9	11 12	FSDK*	K*-	FSK*		d6	d6
Long Bow *** (13-24")	-4 -1	0 3	3 5	7 8	FSK*	K*-	FSK*		d6	d6
Short Bow (0-9")	-1 1	2 4	7 9	10 11	FSDK*	K	FCDKS*	FSD*	d6	d6
Short Bow (10-18")	-5 -3	-2 0	3 5	6 7	FSDK*	K	FCDKS*	FSD*	d6	d6
Heavy Crossbow (0-12")	1 3	5 7	9 11	12 13	FKS	FKS	FKS		d8	d8
Heavy Crossbow (13-24")	-3 -1	1 3	5 7	8 9	FKS	FKS	FKS		d8	d8
Light Crossbow (0-9")	-1 1	3 5	8 10	11 12	FKS	FCKLS	FKS	FS	d6	d6
Light Crossbow (10-18")	-5 -3	-1 1	4 6	7 8	FKS	FCKLS	FKS	FS	d6	d6
Sling*** (0-6")	-1 1	2 4	4 6	7 9	FCLS			FCS	d4	d3
Sling*** (7-12")	-5 -3	-2 0	0 2	3 5	FCLS			FCS	d4	d3
Unarmed†	-1 0	3 4	6 6	9 10	All	All	All	All	d3-1	d3-1

F = Fighters & F/Mages
 M = Mages
 C = Clerics (Dagdir, Janda, Hermit)
 D = Danu Clerics
 K = Carrunos Clerics
 L = Leo Clerics
 S = Scouts

* = must be used 2-Handed
 ** = requires two spaces in line
 *** = requires open spaces
 - = usable at -10% to hit, -1 damage
 [n] = approx. length in feet.
 † = attacker takes 1 damage on 00 roll
 ‡ = variable damage (see below)

SYSTEMS

Movement

Movement rates are: Plate=6", Chain=9", Leather or Robes = 12". (1"=10 yards outdoors) Your character can move this amount each melee/short round at a dead run. A brisk walk will cover the same distance in a minute. Extended travel is much slower.

Magic Items

When you find such a magic item, or any special item that may be carried out of a scenario, the GM will hand you an Item Card. This card will contain a serial number and a brief description of the item. **Do not lose this card!** You may trade most items in Hireling Hall simply by trading cards; however, some items cannot be traded. These items are entered into the computer and will appear on your character sheet and on the GMs expedition sheet.

Most items are described in the PrinceCon Item Book, available for purchase at Registration, which also describes the burnout system and other details. The GM will read you the full description of any item at the end of the expedition in which you find it. If you trade items, you may check the assay at the desk. Of course, some items have secret properties (good and bad) that you can only discover by actual use.

To use an item, you must inform the GM that you have the item before your characters leave Hireling Hall, and you must display the card again when you use the item. If you lose the item, use a single-use item, or an item burns out, you must surrender the card to the GM.

At PrinceCon, we do not keep track of charges for items. Most items that would have charges in other systems are subject to a burnout roll. Before each use, the GM rolls a D100. If the roll is less than or equal to the burnout percentage, then the item has burned out. It does not work this time and will never work again. Often, it will turn to dust. Some items have variable powers, and the burnout percentage is dependent upon how much power is being used.

In a campaign, the burnout percentage would be around $200/N$, where N is the number of charges that would be given to the item when new under a charges system. At PrinceCon, we use much higher burnout percentages.

FIGHTERS

Fighters

Fighters can be of any race. Their hit dice are d8. They may wear any armor and wield any weapon permitted to their race.

Fighter-Mages

Fighter-mages may only be elves. Their hit dice are d6. They may not wear armor heavier than chain and may use a shield. They may use any weapon permitted to elves. They have the abilities of a fighter and a mage of their level, except where noted.

General Fighter Abilities

The following abilities are available to fighters and fighter/mages, except where noted.

1) In melee combat, they can execute one of the following combat maneuvers. Maneuvers are declared simultaneously in Melee Phase. The AC modifiers only affect melee attacks.

Maneuver	Min Level	TACO	Damage	AC
Strike	1	+0%	+0	+0
Defensive Strike	1	-5%	-1	+2
Aimed Strike	4	+10%	-2	+0
Offensive Blow	4	-10%	+2	+0
Parry	4	none	none	+3/+1
Great Swing	7*	-10%	+4	-3
Sweep	7*	-30%	-3	+0
Disarm	7*	-30%	special	-2

* These maneuvers may not be used by fighter-mages.

Parry may be used with primary or secondary weapons. Use of the primary weapon gives a +3 AC, while the secondary gives only +1. If Double attack is used, the first can be used to parry.

Sweep allows attacks on up to three targets. All targets must be within melee range and in the 180° facing the fighter.

If Disarm successfully hits AND the defender fails a physical save, the defender is disarmed. Both the defender's magical weapon bonus and strength damage bonus will add +5% per plus to the save. Using a two-handed weapon gives +20% to the save. If successful, the weapon falls d6 feet away and the defender must use a round to pick it up, if this is possible at all.

FIGHTERS

2) During item phase, they may switch weapons or ready a shield in addition to any other action that round. Usual combinations are firing a bow and switching to a sword, or drawing a weapon and taking a full move into combat. The weapon or shield being readied must be immediately at hand.

3) During melee phase, they may take a "combat step" of one-third of their normal movement. Other classes can only move 1". Combat steps may ONLY be used with subsequent melee attacks.

4) At fourth level, they may employ a dagger as a secondary weapon. The dagger attack does not apply strength or bless bonuses, and can only use the Strike attack or Parry (see above). A dagger cannot be used as a secondary weapon if the fighter is using a shield, a two-handed weapon, or double attacks (see below).

5) At tenth level, they may attack twice with their primary weapon, using any combination of maneuvers. Each attack will be at half of the fighter's normal chance to hit, including ALL to hit bonuses from bless spells, magic, strength, maneuver, etc, even if one attack is used to parry. Maneuver TACO and Damage bonuses do not last from first to second attack; however, AC modifiers affect the fighter for the entire melee phase. Fighter-mages may not do this.

6) Elven fighters may half move after firing a bow. Fighter-mages may not do this.

SCOUTS

Scouts

Scouts may be of any race. Their hit dice are d6. Scouts may use any weapon that the weapon list allows them. Scouts may only wear leather armor, but they may use shields. Of course, many scouting tasks are difficult or impossible while carrying a shield.

Scouting Table

	Hide	Move Quietly	Traps	Open Locks	Conceal Item	Awareness	Climb	Tracking
Dwarf	+5%	-10%	+20%	+10%	+5%	0	-10%	0
Elf	+5%	+15%	-10%	-5%	0	+10%	+5%	+5%
Hobbit	+15%	+15%	+5%	-10%	0	+15%	-15%	+5%
Add Dex		yes	yes	yes	yes		yes	
Non-scout	15	15	5	2	5	10	40	5
Scout 1	30	35	20	15	40	20	63	17
Scout 2	34	39	25	21	44	25	66	24
Scout 3	38	43	30	27	48	30	69	31
Scout 4	42	47	35	33	52	35	72	38
Scout 5	46	51	40	39	56	40	75	45
Scout 6	50	55	45	45	60	45	78	52
Scout 7	54	59	50	51	64	50	81	59
Scout 8	58	63	55	57	68	55	84	66
Scout 9	62	67	60	63	72	60	87	73
Scout 10	66	71	65	69	76	65	90	80
+	+4	+4	+5	+6	+4	+5	+3	+7

Notes:

- >Add dex means add the dex bonus (as for a missile) as a modifier to scout's rolls only.
- >Each individual may only make one attempt per day at a particular lock, door, or trap.
- >In order to remove a trap or listen at a door, one must find the trap or door first. An individual who fails to find a door or trap may make a second roll if shown by one who found it.
- >All scouting abilities always fail on a 00.

Modifiers: The numbers in the chart represent average or ideal situations. Attempting simple tasks or taking longer will raise this number; more complex or hurried tasks will receive penalties. As a general guideline, easy tasks should receive +20%, average tasks receive no bonus, difficult tasks get a -20% penalty, while absurd tasks get a -40% penalty.

Dodge: Scouts may Dodge, increasing their AC by +3 for that entire round. This must be declared in Declaration phase, and will rule out any other action in that round, including attacking and switching weapons. Movement is limited to 3".

SCOUTS

Tracking: Scouts are expert trackers. Tracking at full ability allows only half speed movement. The GM should modify this roll as he sees fit; some guidelines are: tracking is more difficult if it has rained since the tracks were made, the terrain is packed dirt or rock, or significant time has passed since the tracks were made. The tracks can also be obscured by other tracks.

Hide: A successful roll allows the scout to move at half speed while remaining hidden. Standing completely still give +20%. The scout must make this roll at the beginning, and then every round that he moves through an area that is under active surveillance. This ability has no effect at zero range.

A scout may attempt this roll while moving at half speed in cover to allow him to make better use of the cover. If the scout makes the roll, then he gains the normal cover bonus that would apply to a creature hiding in the cover.

Move Quietly: Scouts have the ability to move through an area without making any undue noise. A scout must make this roll every round, although some noises won't be noticed by unsuspecting observers.

Traps: This includes Finding, Removing, and Setting Traps. If a scout fails at removing a trap, roll again. If the second roll fails then the trap is sprung. Traps that are not in the native terrain of the scout take a -20% penalty to set up.

Open Locks: This allows the scout to open locks and perform delicate mechanical tasks requiring great coordination. Opening Locks requires the correct tools for the job.

Conceal Item: This allows the scout to conceal an object on their person when not being directly observed.

Awareness: This allows the scout to make active attempts to detect things with any sense. It subsumes Hear Noise and Detecting Secret Doors, but also would include tasting poison, smelling gas, or keeping track of a partially invisible creature. This ability often takes some time to use. This ability covers only active attempts in which the scout has a specific idea.

If the scout is making no active attempt, he will have one half of his Awareness roll to detect something anyway. For example, an ambush could be detected even if the scout was not actively searching for one. In most situations, a scout will get a second chance to avoid being surprised; this chance is equal to half his Awareness roll.

Climb: This allows the scout to climb all forms of vertical surfaces--trees, walls, cliffs, etc. The scout climbs at 30 feet per round. The roll must be made every round, unless the scout is not moving.

Disguise: This covers all forms of acting, mimicking, or disguise. Note that the disguise function is limited by the available materials; it is unlikely that the scout will find the objects to make him appear a foot shorter. Non-scouts have this ability at 5%, while scouts may disguise at 10% + 5L% chance for success. The GM may modify the chance of success as appropriate to the situation.

MAGES

Mages

Mages may be either human or elven. They may be of any religion. Their hit dice are d4. They may not wear armor of any kind, nor may they use shields.

Magic System

Mages are capable of great flexibility in their spell casting. This versatility goes beyond simply having a large spell list; they in fact have the ability to alter their spells on the spot in a very creative and flexible manner. They are the mana scientists, and thus they understand what they are doing in a way that end-users such as clerics and others do not. Mages can stretch the parameters of their spell in many ways, provided they can pay the price.

Mage spells are composed of base spells and modifiers. Base spells are the familiar spells found in the spell list, and all have levels of whole numbers. They have default ranges, zones of effect, durations, and other characteristics given in the description. They may be cast purely "as is," in which case the spell will use the default characteristics, and the spell cost is simply determined by the spell level as in the spell cost chart.

Certain base spells, called Morphic Spells, do not have default effects. Although they are described in more detail in the spell descriptions themselves, they are, in short, "Chinese Menu" spells. Mages pick a certain target type, a certain effect, and add together the levels indicated to determine the base level. At that point, it will behave as just another base spell.

Finally, to tailor the base spell to the current situation, the mage is allowed to change various effects. This is done by adding modifiers. Modifiers will add to the range, duration, zone of effect, etc., by increasing the level of the spell. All modifier costs are multiples of 1/2.

For example, a seventh level mage is casting Fireball, base level 3, which would normally cost 4 spell points. However, the mage adds three castings of Extra Range, adding 1 1/2 to the level of the spell, for a total of 4 1/2, or a cost of 8 spell points. The Fireball now has a range of 48" instead of the normal 12".

The mage gets spell points which he may use to throw any spell he knows, provided that he has enough points to pay for it. A mage gets a number of Spell Points equal to his intelligence. Once he has used any spell points, he will be able to regain up to his maximum in spell points while sleeping. A mage may regain 1 spell point per hour slept plus one per hour of the night's longest continuous sleep, with the daily total not to exceed the mage's intelligence. For example: an mage with a 14 intelligence who slept for 3 hours, was awakened and then slept for 5 hours would regain 6 points during the first nap and 7 during the second; if the second nap were also 3 hours only 3 additional points would be recovered as the bonus for a three consecutive hour nap had already been gained.

The GM may always prevent absurdities.

Preparing and Throwing Mage Spells:

A mage must prepare a spell before casting it. This is represented by requiring the mage to choose his spell (but not modifiers) in the Declaration Phase. He may then either drop it (at no spell point cost) or cast it during the Mage Spell Phase of the same round. A mage cannot hold a spell prepared past the end of the round, nor can he do anything else in a round he has prepared a spell.

Spells take effect at the end of the Mage Spell Phase in which they are thrown. Thus they are dealt with after the effects of missile fire, melee, and clerical spells. No mage spell may prevent an action being taken in the phase in which it is cast unless the description specifically provides

MAGES

otherwise. On the other hand, spell *effects* are resolved in the order of decreasing spell point cost. Thus a Shield spell that cost 4 points to throw would give complete protection from a Magic Missile that cost 6 points, even though both were thrown in the same phase. Spells cast from scrolls are treated as one point less than a first level spell would cost. If the reader of the scroll is not a mage, treat the scroll as if it cost 6 points to throw.

If a spell has a duration specified as N melee rounds, it would normally take effect at the end of the phase in which cast, and end at the conclusion of the (N-1)th round following. If the caster prefers, he may specify that the effect will start in the Declaration Phase of the round after casting, and end at the conclusion of the Nth round after casting. Note that, no matter what, spell durations end at the conclusion of a melee round, never in the middle.

If distracted while attempting to throw a spell, the mage does not get the spell off, but loses no spell points. Distraction is automatic if the mage suffers damage, is grappled, etc., and he is forced to drop the spell. If a mage is bound or grappled, he is unable to prepare or cast spells. If the mage is gagged, he cannot cast a spell. However, he may cast a spell in a clerical silence, using the appropriate modifier.

Mage Spell Costs

Spell Level	Level of Mage																	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
1	6	5	4	3	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
1 1/2	8	6	5	4	3	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
2	-	8	6	5	4	3	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
2 1/2	-	-	8	6	5	4	3	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
3	-	-	-	8	6	5	4	3	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
3 1/2	-	-	-	-	8	6	5	4	3	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
4	-	-	-	-	-	8	6	5	4	3	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	1
4 1/2	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	6	5	4	3	2	2	1	1	1	1	1
5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	6	5	4	3	2	2	1	1	1	1
5 1/2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	6	5	4	3	2	2	1	1	1
6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	6	5	4	3	2	2	1	1
6 1/2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	6	5	4	3	2	2	1
7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	6	5	4	3	2	2
8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	6	5	4	3
9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	6	5

MAGES

The Modifiers

Modifiers may be applied to any spell where they are legal. Modifiers must be specified when the spell is cast in Mage Spell Phase. Some modifiers are universal, while some are spell specific. Unless otherwise noted or prohibited by common sense, modifiers can be bought more than once.

Universal modifiers are listed here and can be applied to any spell that satisfy the conditions in the description of the modifier. The default cost is given in the description of the modifier, although it could be changed in the spell. If a universal modifier has any spell-specific effects, they are detailed in the spell description. Some spells specifically prohibit or change these modifiers.

Some spells have special spell-specific modifiers. These are described in the spell description.

At Range: This modifier takes a spell with range touch, none, or 1" to have a range of 6". This can then be extended with Extra Range. **It cannot be used on spells with range of Always Zero.** The default cost is +1/2.

Extra/Reduced Range: This can be applied to any spell with a range of 6" or more. Each level of extra range increases the range of the spell by the base range of the spell. For example, if the base range were 12", one level would make the range 24", two levels would make it 36", and three levels would make it 48". Reduced Range cuts the range in half, and is useful to constrain detect spells to a lesser area. Note that two applications of Reduced Range would be meaningless. See At Range. The default cost is +1/2.

Extra Duration: This can be applied to any spell with a duration that isn't momentary, permanent, or more than 4 days. Each level of the modifier will double the duration, to a maximum of 4 days. See Lasting Duration if you want to extend a spell beyond 4 days. The default cost of this is +1/2.

Many mage spell durations simply fall on the following schedule and can be increased along it:

6 rounds, 12 rounds, 24 rounds, 1 turn, 2 turns, 4 turns,
9 turns, 3 hours, 6 hours, 12 hours, 1 day, 2 days, 4 days

Spells with other durations may of course be extended also; there are 50 rounds in a turn.

Lasting Duration: This is an extension of Extra Duration that can only be applied to spells with durations of 4 days or greater. It makes the duration of the spell "lasting". Spells with lasting duration will last a long time, although they will eventually decay. For convention purposes, they will last 1 adventure. They may be dispelled as normal. An individual may only have two spells of lasting or permanent duration on himself. The cost of this is twice the normal cost of one level of Extra Duration, so it is usually +1.

Extra/Reduced ZOE: This can be applied to spells with non-individual ZOE's. **Single target spells may never take this modifier.** The default cost is +1/2. The default effect is that the ZOE is expanded (or reduced) by half the base ZOE per level. So:

Spells that affect several individuals may affect half the base number again per level of extra ZOE. For example, a spell that affects 4 individuals would affect 6 with one level, 8 with two levels, and 10 with 3 levels.

Spells whose ZOE's are characterized by a linear distance, such as 6" wall, or spells that affect an area or volume that is specified by a linear dimension, such as a 2" diameter sphere or a 3" square, can affect half the base linear distance again per level. Thus, our 2" diameter sphere becomes 3" with

MAGES

one level, 4' with two levels, and so on.

Spells that affect an area or volume that is specified in square or cubic units, such as 10 square feet or 20 cubic feet, gain half the base ZOE again for each level. Thus, our 20 cubic feet becomes 30 cubic feet with one level, 40 cubic feet with two levels, etc.

Reduced ZOE can be used to constrain a large spell to act in approximately half the size. The GM should not allow unreasonable precision. Notice that two applications of reduced ZOE would be meaningless.

Extra Effect: This increases the effect of the spell in a manner described in the spell description. The default cost is +1/2.

Extra Damage: This increases the damage of the spell in a manner described in the spell description. The default cost is +1/2.

Affects Others: This can be applied to spells where the caster is the target or plays a critical role, such as the recipient of information in ESP. The modifier may **never** be used if it is prohibited in the spell description or if the spell requires concentration. This modifier cannot be bought more than once. The default cost is +1.

The caster then transfers his role in the spell to another. The recipient has the freedom to use the spell as he sees fit. The caster has no control, although only the caster has automatic dispelling privileges with Dispel Magic. Only the recipient radiates magic. If a third party is involved in the spell, the caster usually chooses this party, and the range is calculated from him. The range of the new spell is touch, but the modifier At Range can extend this. Unwilling recipients get a saving throw; the type of save is left up to the GM.

Examples of this modifier: Fly Self with Affects Others allows another to fly. ESP with Affects Others allows another to read the mind of the third party, chosen by the caster. Teleport with Affects Others allows another to teleport; the recipient chooses the destination.

Concealment: The spell is concealed, making it harder to detect using Detect Magic (see page 25) and similar spells. It does not hide the fact that a mage is casting a spell if the mage is seen or heard casting. If concealment is applied to a Detect, Locate, or Trace spell, it conceals the fact that the caster has a spell on him (these spells have long durations to allow the searcher to track the target), but does not affect whether the spell will trip the Warning spell. The default cost is +1.

Cast in a Clerical Silence: Allows the mage to cast in a clerical silence. Cost is +2.

General Notes: Two castings of the same spell or two similar spells will have the range, duration and effect of the more effective of the two spells. This does not apply if stated otherwise in the spell description, nor to damage-causing spells.

The same rule applies to Mage and Clerical spells with similar effects.

There is no way to add modifiers to a spell after it is cast.

MAGES
Mage Spells

Morphic Spells

<i>Illusion</i>	21
<i>Locate</i>	22
<i>Monster Summoning</i>	22
<i>Patterning</i>	22
<i>Pyromancy</i>	23
<i>Shaping</i>	23
<i>Skylore</i>	24

Level I Base Spells

<i>Cleanse</i>	25
<i>Color Change</i>	25
<i>Confuse</i>	25
<i>Detect Magic</i>	25
<i>Detect North</i>	25
<i>Displace Self</i>	25
<i>Enhance Hearing</i>	25
<i>Fire Lance</i>	25
<i>Hold Portal</i>	26
<i>Ice Lance</i>	26
<i>Lightning Lance</i>	26
<i>Magic Missile</i>	26
<i>Message</i>	26
<i>Range Loser</i>	26
<i>Read Magic</i>	26
<i>Shield</i>	26
<i>Sleep</i>	26
<i>Swim</i>	26
<i>Telescopic Vision</i>	27
<i>Trip</i>	27
<i>Ventriloquism</i>	27
<i>Write Languages</i>	27

Level II Base Spells

<i>Air Blast</i>	27
<i>ESP</i>	27
<i>Faerie Fire</i>	27
<i>Faux Magic</i>	27
<i>Fire Bomb</i>	27
<i>Flame Weapon</i>	27
<i>Infravision</i>	28
<i>Invisibility</i>	28
<i>Knock</i>	28
<i>Levitate Self</i>	28
<i>Long Talk</i>	28
<i>Magic Hand</i>	28
<i>Magic Mouth</i>	28
<i>Mini-Flash</i>	28
<i>Mirror Image</i>	28
<i>Observe Magic</i>	29
<i>Pain</i>	29
<i>Prot/Enchanted Mon.</i>	29
<i>Range Finder</i>	29
<i>See Invisible</i>	29
<i>Strength</i>	29
<i>Weakness</i>	29
<i>Web</i>	29
<i>Wizard Lock</i>	29

Level III Base Spells

<i>Analyze Spell</i>	29
<i>Clairsentience</i>	30
<i>Cool Object</i>	30
<i>Disguise</i>	30
<i>Dispel Magic</i>	30
<i>Disrupt Spell</i>	30
<i>Explosive Runes</i>	30
<i>Fireball</i>	30
<i>Fly Self</i>	31
<i>Haste</i>	31
<i>Heat Object</i>	31
<i>Implosion</i>	31
<i>Invisibility 10'r</i>	31
<i>Lightning Bolt</i>	31
<i>Prot/Locates</i>	31
<i>Prot/Normal Missiles</i>	32
<i>Rope Trick</i>	32
<i>Second Sight</i>	32
<i>Slow</i>	32
<i>Snowball</i>	32
<i>Suggestion</i>	32
<i>Velocity Finder</i>	32
<i>Water Breathing</i>	32

Level IV Base Spells

<i>Blinding Flash</i>	32
<i>Cold Cone</i>	33
<i>Control Self</i>	33
<i>Dimension Door</i>	33
<i>Fear</i>	33
<i>Growth Plants</i>	33
<i>Hallucinatory Terrain</i>	33
<i>Ice Storm</i>	33
<i>Levitate 10'r</i>	33
<i>Magic Bridge</i>	33
<i>Magical Trap</i>	34
<i>Massmorph</i>	34
<i>Prot/Detects</i>	34
<i>Prot/Magical Missiles</i>	34
<i>Size Change Self</i>	34
<i>Telepathy</i>	35
<i>Temp. Bag of Holding</i>	35
<i>Trace Summoning</i>	35
<i>Trace Warning</i>	35
<i>Wall of Electricity</i>	35
<i>Wall of Fire</i>	36
<i>Wall of Frost</i>	36
<i>Wizard Eye</i>	36

Level V Base Spells

<i>Charm Monster</i>	36
<i>Cloudkill</i>	36
<i>Cone of Weakness</i>	37
<i>Conjure Elemental</i>	37
<i>Contact Higher Plane</i>	37
<i>Feeblemind</i>	37
<i>Growth Animals</i>	37
<i>Hold Monster</i>	37
<i>Immolate</i>	37
<i>Mind Blast</i>	37
<i>Mind Link</i>	38
<i>Mind Shield</i>	38
<i>Misdirection</i>	38
<i>Pass Wall</i>	38
<i>Phase In</i>	38
<i>Prot/Normal Weapons</i>	38
<i>Stone Walking</i>	38
<i>Telekinesis</i>	38
<i>Teleport</i>	38
<i>Trace Teleport</i>	39
<i>Wall of Iron</i>	39
<i>Wall of Stone</i>	39

MAGES

Level VI Base Spells

<i>Anti-Magic Shell</i>	39
<i>Concentrate</i>	39
<i>Death Spell</i>	39
<i>Flame Storm</i>	39
<i>Geas</i>	40
<i>Invisible Stalker</i>	40
<i>Legend Lore</i>	40
<i>Lower Water</i>	40
<i>Magic Jar</i>	40
<i>Move Earth</i>	40
<i>Part Water</i>	40
<i>Power Word Pain</i>	41
<i>Projected Image</i>	41
<i>Prot/Magical Weapons</i>	41
<i>See True Form</i>	41
<i>Shield of Protection</i>	41
<i>Teleport Attack</i>	41
<i>Tremor</i>	41

Level VII Base Spells

<i>Damp Teleport</i>	42
<i>Mass Invisibility</i>	42
<i>Permanent</i>	42
<i>Phase Door</i>	42
<i>Power Word Blind</i>	42
<i>Reincarnate</i>	42
<i>Reverse Gravity</i>	42
<i>True Sight</i>	42
<i>Warning</i>	42

Archmage Base Spells

<i>Alter True Self</i>	43
<i>Astral Spell</i>	43
<i>Avalanche</i>	43
<i>Clone</i>	43
<i>Cone of Feeblemind</i>	43
<i>Great Barrier</i>	43
<i>Mass Suggestion</i>	43
<i>Meteor Swarm</i>	43
<i>Mind Blank</i>	43
<i>Phase Shift</i>	43
<i>Power Word Stun</i>	44
<i>Power Word Kill</i>	44
<i>Repulsion</i>	44
<i>Symbol</i>	44
<i>Time Stop</i>	44
<i>Time Travel</i>	44
<i>Tsunami</i>	44

Descriptions of Mage Spells

All spells referred to in the tables are here explained. A few common terms and concepts will help in understanding the descriptions. Spells are listed by level, alphabetically within level.

Zone of Effect (ZOE): All spells have a zone of effect. If this is the caster himself or a single visible target, ZOE so specifies. If a number of targets, a random target, or a volume of material, the ZOE is specified as a volume in which all targets must be at the time of casting. If a sphere, the radius is given. If a cone, the height is given, and the cone has a base of radius 1/2 the height. If a cube, the length of a side is given. If an indefinite word such as "vicinity" is used the caster has great freedom.

Range: All spells have a limit on the distance at which they can be used. If the ZOE is a sphere, cube, etc. the range is from the caster to the center of the ZOE. If a cone, the range is to the base of the cone. Note that range Always Zero may not be extended with modifiers. If the spell primarily gives the caster an ability (detects), the range is the range of the ability. If a spell must pass through stone, treat stone as 10 times its thickness. All spells require a line of sight to the target or the center of the area of effect unless otherwise stated.

Scale distances: All figures given in inches (") are to be interpreted as scale distances. In cramped quarters underground or in substantial stone structures, 1" = 10 feet. Otherwise, 1" = 10 yards.

Duration: Most spells have a limit to how long they work. If the duration is given as "lasting", the spell will last per the extension of the Extra Duration modifier. If "permanent", the spell lasts until dispelled or countered. If "momentary", the spell lasts but a moment, but its effects, typically damage, are quite real and permanent. Spells detect as magical during their duration, so if a spell has permanent or lasting duration, it will be detectable (unless Concealed), but if a spell has momentary duration, it will not be detectable. Spells with duration longer than "momentary" may be delayed in effect until the declaration phase of the next round, at the option of the caster, provided that the spell could have gone into effect immediately. If the spell goes into effect immediately, the current round counts as a full round for computing duration.

Time: A turn is ten minutes. A round, also known as a melee round, is defined as the correct amount of time for combat to make sense. For long time periods, there are 50 rounds in each turn.

MAGES

Saving Throw: Unless otherwise indicated, a successful saving throw negates the spell effect. The proper Saving Throw is indicated. Sometimes a save must be failed to gain some beneficial effect. This is made clear in the descriptions.

Abbreviations:

B = Level at which the caster gets a spell	
L = Caster's Level	T = Target's Level
LOS = Line of Sight	ZOE = Zone of Effect
ST = Saving throw	

Morphic Spells

Illusion: This is a very powerful tool. It can be used to create illusions by warping air to reflect light or sound. Illusions are not artifacts of mind control. **An illusion will NEVER cause damage.** The instant that an illusion would have caused damage, the spell will be broken. All modes except programmed (see below) automatically have the modifier Concealment cast upon them.

It has two modes, visual and aural. It has two modifiers, programmed and interactive. Use of each mode allows the caster to construct an illusion using that sense.

Visual: this is of course the most common. It may be used to create or hide a door, disguise a person, or create a false image of something threatening, or any other purpose imaginable.

Aural: most illusions will be far more convincing when used with sound. Many animals will not be fooled by any illusion without sound; in fact, some animals will not even detect an illusion without sound.

The Visual and Aural modes can be bought any number of times each, proportional to the complexity of the illusion desired. A single tone or blank wall would be one level, a voice or body two, a specific voice or body three or four, a symphony or army five, etc.

Use of the programmed modifier allows the mage to set a specific set of circumstances that would trigger the illusion. The illusion then will perform some preassigned show. It will only work once, unless a Permanence is cast upon it. The site where the illusion is to take place will detect as magic unless it is concealed.

Use of interactive modifier will allow the caster, if concentrating, to shape the illusion's responses and actions.

There is no such thing as "disbelieving an illusion". Illusions are really there: illusory walls do block sight, loud noises will obscure other sounds. Creatures can ignore them just as they can ignore anything else. Remember that illusions will never cause damage. In addition, most illusions are dispelled by touch of flesh; all illusions can be dispelled by Dispel Magic.

The duration of an illusion is 12 rounds, extendable by Extra Duration. Note that unless the illusion is interactive, the entire script of the illusion must be chosen at the time of casting. Hence, shadow fighters must be interactive, and thus require concentration.

Cost: 1/2 level per level of visual or aural mode. +2 spell levels for programmed. +1 for interactive. +2 for the illusion to not be dispelled by touch of flesh. Extra ZOE doubles the ZOE for +1.

ZOE: 1" sphere; **Range:** 12"; **Duration:** 12 rounds; **ST:** none

MAGES

Locate: This spell can be used to find the direction and distance to a specified target, if such is within the range of the spell. The possible targets are:

Animals: Base level 1. A specific species of animal is targeted. The species must either be named or be perfectly described, which requires having spent 12 rounds of concentration within a range of 6" within the past week to memorize the details.

Plants: Base level 1. A specific species of plant is targeted. As animal.

Monster: Base level 2. A specific species of monster is targeted. As animal.

Person: Base level 2. A specific sentient creature is targeted. The creature must be named in a unique fashion.

Specific Object: Base level 2. A specific object is targeted. The object must be perfectly described as above, or named in the case of named artifacts. The object must be described enough to distinguish it from all items that are not completely identical.

The base spell will give the direction to the target, or the nearest target if it is not unique, if such is found within the range. The distance to the detected target may be known for +1 spell level.

The base range is 24". This may be moved along the following progression at the cost of +1/2 per step: 48", 96", 1 mile, 2 miles, 4 miles, doubling.

The base duration is 1 turn. Extra Duration is +1/2.

Affects Others will give the knowledge given by the spell to another. The detection range is then computed from the recipient. Concealment will hide the fact that a person has a Locate spell running.

ZOE: self; *Range:* 24"; *Duration:* 1 turn; *ST:* none

Monster Summoning: This spell will summon a single being, which will appear next to the caster after a one round delay. The creature will have the equivalent of the 3rd level spell *Suggestion* (see page 32) cast upon it to serve the caster. The creature is real and has been transported here from elsewhere in the world. At the end of the spell's duration, it will return to whence it came, along with everything it brought with it.

To summon a monster from the Nth level list is a base spell of Nth level. The caster may choose the monster from the *Monster Summoning Tables* (see page 45) A monster may never be summoned unless it is a conceivable encounter in the terrain into which summoned. Extra Duration is +1.

ZOE: one creature; *Range:* none; *Duration:* 6 rounds after appearance; *ST:* none

Patterning: This allows the mage to tighten or weaken the fabric of a substance. The basic spell level depends on the substance being worked. The spell is reversible to weaken or even disintegrate objects.

The spell has four modes: bind, seal, mend, and grand. Bind will strengthen the substance, seal will make it watertight, and mend will repair an actual break or tear. A material cannot be sealed or bound if it is broken or torn, although frays and small holes do not prevent it. The duration of these three modes is "lasting".

Grand Patterning will strengthen a substance magically so that it cannot be broken or weakened, even magically, without a level-vs-level battle. It will be stronger than the substance was originally. This spell is necessary but not sufficient for the creation of most magical items. The duration of Grand Patterning is permanent.

Each modifier has the appropriate reverse. The reverse of grand patterning is disintegration.

Substance	Base Level	Mode	Level
Fabric	1	Bind/Weaken	+0
Wood	2	Seal/Unseal	+1/2
Metal/Stone	3	Mend/Break	+1
Magic	5	Grand/Disintegration	+3

The ZOE is one object up to 200 pounds and 25 square feet. This can be doubled for +1.

ZOE: see above; *Range:* touch; *Duration:* see above; *ST:* none

MAGES

Pyromancy: Use of this spell allows the mage to control, start, or stop fires. There is a distinction between normal fire and magical fire. Please note that just because a fire was started with a spell, it is not automatically magical.

The spell has three modes: increase, decrease, and control. Only one mode may be cast, although it may be cast several times. It has one special modifier, which is magical.

Increase fire will increase the intensity of a fire, or start one if none is present. If this mode is cast once and there is no fire, then only a substance susceptible to flame will catch, such as an oil soaked rag. Additional levels of this mode will increase the likelihood of a non-flammable object catching fire.

Decrease fire will act the same except in reverse. Extremely flammable objects will need multiple levels of this mode to extinguish.

Control fire will act to control the area which the fire is burning, either limiting or encouraging the range of the fire or changing its shape. It can also affect the amount of smoke output, noise, and light to either half or double for each application of this mode. The command cannot be changed during the duration of the spell.

Magical fire will burn much hotter, burn some fuel much slower, have more chance of melting magic objects, and need special measures to put out. If put even near flammable objects, they burst into (non-magical) flame, and burn quickly. Magical fire will cause damage as normal fire to creatures that require magic weapons to hit, and double damage to others. It will detect as magic. Note that this modifier must be cast with any mode if the target fire is magical. The cost of this modifier is +3.

Mode	Base Level	Cost for Additional Castings
Increase	1	+3/2
Decrease	1	+3/2
Control	2	+2

The duration of Increase and Decrease are momentary. The duration of Control is 1 turn, extendable by Extra Duration.

ZOE: up to 1 square inch; *Range:* 6"; *Duration:* see above; *ST:* none

Shaping: This spell allows the mage to transform himself, others, or objects into various other substances or creatures. Its most common uses are to turn oneself or another into a creature, and to transform substances into other substances, such as flesh to stone, stone to mud, or water to wine.

The base level is determined by the nature of the object or creature being shaped. Legal target types are self, other living creature, and any non-magical object or substance. Non-monster plants and organic matter may be considered to be objects.

The level is then modified by the degree of change between the target and the product. A change of substance will increase the level by one, for example stone to gold. Note that living creature to living creature usually does not involve a change of substance. Also, the caster may choose to change the size of the target, as defined under Size Change Self, for an additional +1 for each casting of the modifier. The caster decides, when casting the spell, whether he is casting on a "willing" or "unwilling" target. A willing target gets no saving throw, but the spell ends at the discretion of the willing target, or 4 turns, whichever is first. An unwilling target gets a physical save vs. the spell, but if the save is failed, the effects of the shaping are lasting. Note: the caster is always a willing target.

Finally, the level is modified further by the number of special abilities given to the target. Without these modifiers, a man shaped into a dragon would walk at human speed, not be able to fly, fight as an unarmed human, and have no breath weapon. These ability modifiers **MUST** be bought semisequentially. There are four ability modifiers, each detailed below: Movement, Combat, Senses, and Magical. Movement must be bought **BEFORE** any others, and Magical, if desired, must be bought **AFTER** all others.

MAGES

Buying movement will give the target the natural movement abilities of the shape assumed, for example flight, tunneling, swimming, etc. It will not give magical abilities like teleportation. Using the Combat modifier gives non-magical combat abilities of the form assumed, for example claw-claw-bite, spikes, etc. The senses modifier gives the target the senses appropriate to the form assumed, ie. an eagle's eyes, bloodhound's nose, etc.

Using the modifier Magical Abilities will allow the caster to use all abilities of the assumed form. These include teleportation, breath weapon, phase shift, level drain, poison, etc. Note that spell ability beyond the level of the caster can never be gained, and that any spellcasting is impossible unless the form has humanoid hands and vocal abilities.

Any of these modifiers may be used in a Shaping cast on a non-living object. For example, creating a sword requires the casting of the Combat Abilities modifier. In general, if something can inflict damage, it must have the Combat modifier. Unlike with living targets, Combat may be bought without first buying Movement, and Magical may be bought without first buying Senses. Magical items can be neither affected nor created by this spell.

Target	Base Level	Changes	Abilities
Self	3	Change of Substance +1	Movement +1
Object	4	Size Change +1	Combat/Senses +1
Living, willing	4		Combat+Senses +1
Living, unwilling	5		Magical +1

ZOE: one target; *Range*: none; *Duration*: 4 turns; *ST*: Physical if living

Skylore: This spell gives the mage the ability to control the weather. He may bring or banish rain, lightning, clouds, storms of various intensity, and raise or lower the temperature. This spell will never cause normal damage except to creatures that would be harmed by normal weather, e.g. water damage from rain.

It has five spheres of control: temperature, wind, rain/snow, clouds, and lightning. When casting the spell, the mage may cast zero to all five spheres, positively or negatively, and may stack multiple castings of a sphere. Exception: the casting of rain or lightning requires clouds.

When decreasing weather effects, the mage will cast levels normally. To increase all effects except temperature, the caster must build the effect as if there were no existing weather. For example, faced with a 45 mph wind, the caster may spend one level (each level of wind is 15 mph) to decrease it to 30 mph. To increase the speed to 60 mph, he must cast four levels of wind.

If the mage is attempting to control magical or sentient storms or weather controlled by another mage, he must win a level vs level battle.

Wind Sphere: Each casting of this sphere increases or decreases the wind velocity by 15 mph. If the caster is increasing or equalling the speed of the wind, he may also determine the direction. All missile rolls suffer a -5% per 15 mph of wind.

Temperature Sphere: Each casting of this sphere will raise or lower the existing air temperature by 10° F. Temperatures above 100° or below 0° generally have deleterious effects on humans.

Rain Sphere: This will appear as snow if the temperature is below freezing. One level: light snow or rain. Visibility is 200'. Two levels: medium rain or snow. Visibility is 100'. Three levels: hard rain or snow. Visibility 50'. Four levels: driving rain or blizzard. Visibility 15'. Five levels: torrential rain or whiteout. Visibility 5'. Further levels are possible. All melee and missile rolls suffer a basic -10% per level. After a number of rounds, movement will be decreased, especially if travelling on loose soil. This sphere can only be used in conjunction with clouds.

Cloud Sphere: Basic use of this sphere allows the mage to summon either clouds in the sky or fog on earth. For fog, visibility is the same as rain. If clouds, the amount of light will be cut in half for each level and the sight of the sun or stars will be blocked. Melee and missile attacks will be decreased by 5% for each level. This sphere must be cast if lightning or rain is to be cast.

MAGES

Lightning Sphere: Basic use of this sphere creates lightning and thunder in the ZOE. Although there are no melee or missile modifiers, this will act as a considerable modifier against morale checks for animals and primitives. This can only be cast if clouds are present. The number of lightning flashes a minute is the square of the number of levels of the sphere.

Each level of each sphere will increase the cost of the spell by one spell level. Travelling, which moves the center of the ZOE with the caster, increases the level by +1.

The Extra ZOE modifier will double the radius of the ZOE for +1 level.

ZOE: 12" sphere; *Range:* none; *Duration:* 4 turns; *ST:* none

Level One Mage Base Spells

Cleanse: It will clean any non-living material or a being. Maximum Effect: 5 pounds of dirt. Dirt, grime, etc. slough off the target, without damaging delicate items. Modifiers: Extra Effect (+5 pounds of dirt).

ZOE: 10 cu. ft.; *Range:* 1"; *Duration:* momentary; *ST:* none

Color Change: The mage can change the color of objects small enough that they could be completely enclosed in his hand. The spell will not change the weight, texture, etc. of the object. Modifiers: Extra Effect (cubic foot sized objects) +1, Extra ZOE (+5 objects).

ZOE: 5 objects; *Range:* 1"; *Duration:* momentary; *ST:* none

Confuse: A confused creature will not be able to coordinate his actions with anyone else. (In the case of player characters, the players may not consult, and must submit orders in writing.) In addition there is a 1/3 chance each melee round that the creature will not be able to decide what to do that melee round, and thus will do absolutely nothing at all. Those creatures controlled by some outside source will not be affected, unless the controlling force also fails to save or fails to make other relevant control check. Only those of 4 HD or more will get saving throws. Those of 2 HD or less are affected immediately; others get a delay of D6 minus the level of the caster melee rounds. Modifiers: Extra Effect (+d10 duration), cannot take Extra Duration.

ZOE: one creature; *Range:* 6"; *Duration:* 12 rounds; *ST:* mental

Detect Magic: Detects magic in effect within range in LOS, be it spell or item (since an item is just an extended spell) or prayer. It does not detect Concealed Magic, nor reveal hidden or invisible objects. The caster sees a faint blue glow around anything magical that he could otherwise see. The spell offers no analysis, not even whether something is a spell or a prayer or a magic item, nor does it tell whether or not several of these sources are stacked on each other.

ZOE: self; *Range:* As sight; *Duration:* 12 rounds; *ST:* none

Detect North: It lets the caster know which direction is true geographical North. Modifiers: Affects Others +1/2.

ZOE: self; *Range:* none; *Duration:* 9 turns; *ST:* none

Displace Self: It warps light (and infrared) waves, so that the caster appears to be up to 1 foot away from where he actually is. This will add 10% to defense from melee or missile attacks, and plus 15% versus targeted non-area spells. It provides no defense vs. area spells. Modifiers: Extra Effect (+5% to both) +1.

ZOE: self; *Range:* none; *Duration:* 12 rounds; *ST:* none

Enhance Hearing: Adds +25% to Awareness for hearing rolls only. Recipients gain the anti-surprise ability of scouts.

ZOE: one target; *Range:* 1"; *Duration:* 3 hours; *ST:* none

Fire Lance: It does 3D4 points of fire damage to the target, provided the caster hits AC9 as with a missile weapon. It does not hit any other target, nor ricochet. Fire Resistance provides complete protection. Modifiers: Extra Damage (+D4).

MAGES

ZOE: one target; Range: 6"; Duration: momentary; ST: none

Hold Portal: It holds closed a door, chest, panel, etc., which must be completely closed at the time of casting. A strongly anti-magical creature (ex. Balrog) may shatter it. Dispel Magic gets rid of it automatically, as does a Knock, which will open the door.

ZOE: one portal; Range: 1"; Duration: 2D6 melee rounds; ST: none

Ice Lance: It does 3D4 points of cold damage to the target, provided the caster hits AC9 as with a missile weapon. It does not hit any other target, nor ricochet. Cold Resistance provides complete protection. Modifiers: Extra Damage (+D4).

ZOE: one target; Range: 6"; Duration: momentary; ST: none

Lightning Lance: It does 3D4 of electrical damage to the target, provided the caster hits AC9 as with a missile weapon. It will not hit any other target, nor will it ricochet. Lightning Resistance provides complete protection. Modifiers: Extra Damage (+D4).

ZOE: one target; Range: 6"; Duration: momentary; ST: none

Magic Missile: A magical missile or missiles emanate from the finger of the caster. Each missile hits and does damage exactly as if the caster had fired a +2 heavy crossbow bolt (D8+2 damage, and don't forget to use the weapon table for AC). The base spell gives one missile, extra missiles are added as a modifier. Multiple missiles may be aimed at separate targets as long as all are within a 60° arc. Roll for each missile separately to see if it hits. A Shield spell provides total defense. Modifiers: Extra Effect (1 more missile) +1. Extra Damage (additional +1 to each missile) +1/2

ZOE: all targets must be within 60°; Range: 12" short/24" long; Duration: momentary; ST: none

Message: This will allow the caster to send a telepathic message of up to twenty-five words per round to any recipient in range. There is no saving throw unless the recipient is trying to avoid the message. The message cannot be overheard, and background noise and Silence have no effect on it, although they may prevent the spell itself.

ZOE: one person; Range: 12"; Duration: 1 round; ST: None

Range Loser: If the single victim fails to save, he will be unable to accurately gauge distances. He will not be aware of this fact. The victim takes a penalty of -10% at short range and -30% at long range to both missile fire and spell targeting. The chance of targeting a spell correctly is normally 100%, and short range for a spell is 12". The effects of mistargeting a spell are left to GM discretion. This spell is cancelled by Range Finder or Velocity Finder. Modifiers: Extra Effect (-10% more to both ranges).

ZOE: one victim; Range: 18"; Duration: 9 turns; ST: mental

Read Magic: This spell is used to read magical writings. Magical writing appears to the unaided eye as meaningless constantly shifting and changing blue script. This spell enables the caster to read this magical script. It is not necessary to use this spell to cast a spell off a scroll.

ZOE: Caster; Range: as sight; Duration: 9 turns; ST: none

Shield: It gives the mage complete protection from the magic missile spell, partial protection from the Ice Storm spell, Armor Class 2 vs. other missiles, and AC 4 vs. melee attacks. The AC given by this spell do not sum with any other protections.

ZOE: Caster; Range: none; Duration: 12 rounds; ST: none

Sleep: Roll 4D4 for the strength of a sleep spell; the sleep will affect creatures within the ZOE, beginning with the lowest levels, until the strength of the spell is used up or no more creatures can be affected. It takes one point of sleep to sleep a 1st level; 2 to sleep a 2nd level; 4 for a 3rd level; 8 for a 4th level; etc. Undead or other non-living entities can not be slept regardless of level. Modifiers: Extra Duration (+5 non-awakeable rounds, +1 hour normal sleep), Extra Damage (+D4).

ZOE: 6" cone; Range: 0; Duration: 2 hrs. Wakeable by non-magical means after 10 melee rnds; ST: Mental

Swim: This spell allows the caster to swim at 6". The caster may stay afloat or stay under as he desires. It does not give the ability to breathe underwater. Modifiers: Extra Speed (+3") +1/2.

ZOE: self; Range: none; Duration: 4 turns; ST: none

MAGES

Telescopic Vision: It allows the mage to see things as if they were closer to him. The mage must concentrate on one region. The maximum magnification is six-fold. Modifiers: Affects Others +1/2, Extra Effect (+3x).

ZOE: self; *Range:* as sight; *Duration:* 3 hours; *ST:* none

Trip: This spell knocks the victim prone if he fails his save. Prone combatants are at a disadvantage. It usually takes one round to get up.

ZOE: one bipedal creature; *Range:* 12"; *Duration:* momentary; *ST:* Physical at -15%

Ventriloquism: The mage may make the sound of his voice come from somewhere else up to the spell range distant. He may also use it to imitate the voices of others. The difference will not be detected if he has heard the voice before. This function of the spell may be used in conjunction with Magic Mouth, Long Talk, or Disguise.

ZOE: self; *Range:* 6"; *Duration:* 4 turns; *ST:* none

Write Languages: It gives the caster the ability to both read and write one specified language. He can do so as would an ordinary native.

ZOE: self; *Range:* as sight; *Duration:* 4 turns; *ST:* none

Level Two Mage Base Spells

Air Blast: It produces a damaging blast of air, which does 2D6 points of damage to those in the area, unless they save. It does not affect non-corporeal creatures or air-based creatures. It has half effect on creatures currently flying, but knocks them back 30' if they are smaller than mansized. If they hit an obstacle in this distance, they take full damage. Modifiers: Extra Damage (+D6).

ZOE: 6" cone; *Range:* Always Zero; *Duration:* momentary; *ST:* Physical

ESP: It allows the caster to know what another being is currently consciously thinking. If the victim saves, then he will know some spell has been thrown at him. It may be targeted on a single visible individual, or at the ZOE. In the former case the saving throw is 20% worse for the victim. In the latter case, a single victim is chosen at random from among any possible victims. This is a Detect-type spell.

ZOE: 3" sphere; *Range:* 12" no LOS needed; *Duration:* 4 turns; *ST:* mental

Faerie Fire: It surrounds all objects or creatures, within the zone of effect, with a pale blue glow. It will outline invisible objects or creatures.

ZOE: 1" cube; *Range:* 6"; *Duration:* 9 turns; *ST:* none

Faux Magic: This spell does nothing, but it detects as another spell. Only spells that the mage could cast can be faked. This ruse will affect Detect/Observe Magic and Analyze Spell. A level-vs-level battle is needed to see the truth. If the Faux Magic is concealed, then fake spell will appear concealed, and its concealment must be overcome before the fact that it is fake can be tested. The fake spell cannot be concealed unless Faux Magic is concealed. If the false spell is Analyzed instead of the Faux Magic, Disrupt Magic cannot succeed.

ZOE: the ZOE of the false spell; *Range:* touch; *Duration:* 1 day; *ST:* none

Fire Bomb: It does fire damage of 2D6 to all in the ZOE who fail to save. It has no effect on fire based creatures, and Fire Resistance gives complete protection. Modifiers: Extra Damage (+d6).

ZOE: 1" sphere; *Range:* 6"; *Duration:* momentary; *ST:* Physical

Flame Weapon: Allows the caster to cause any edged non-magical weapon to flame along its edge. Bonus in combat is per the "Flaming Sword" (plus 5% on hit probability, plus 10% on hit probability and plus 2 to damage versus Trolls, plus 15% on hit probability and plus 3 to damage versus Undead and Ents). In this case, the Concealment modifier makes the weapon look like a magical weapon instead of a spell.

MAGES

ZOE: one weapon; Range: 1"; Duration: 4 turns; ST: none

Infravision: It allows the caster to see infrared light rays, (as do Elves and Dwarves).

ZOE: self; Range: none; Duration: 12 hours; ST: none

Invisibility: It makes something not visible, including to those using Infravision. The spell will be broken the instant that the recipient: completes casting a spell, actively uses a magical device, opens a door, becomes immersed in water, engages in melee, attempts to grapple, or fires a missile. The recipient may always break the spell if he chooses. It has been found that extended periods invisible (about an hour or more) tend to attract various nasty beings, especially Spectres. The longer the period, the greater the danger. Also they seem to be able to hit a victim better than usual when he is invisible. If a being is made invisible, objects he is carrying at the time become invisible. A group of related objects (as a pile of coins) may be treated as one object, but the object, being, or objects must fit in the ZOE. An illusion, or an object concealed by an illusion cannot be made invisible.

ZOE: 1" cube; Range: 1"; Duration: 9 turns; ST: none

Knock: It opens a magically held door, without breaking the spell. Normally, no level-vs-level battle is required. It will open mechanically locked objects but will not affect barred doors or portcullises.

ZOE: one portal, chest, etc.; Range: 1"; Duration: momentary; ST: none

Levitate Self: It allows the caster to levitate himself, vertically only. He may lift up to 50 pounds besides his own weight. Maximum Height: 150'. Maximum Vertical Speed: 60' per melee round. Modifiers: Extra Weight (+200 pounds) +1, Extra Ceiling (+150') +1/2, Extra Speed (+60', cannot cause damage) +1/2.

ZOE: self; Range: none; Duration: 9 turns; ST: none

Long Talk: The caster may send a verbal message of up to 25 words in length per round. A magical mouth will appear and speak the message at the place specified by the caster, who must specify exact distance and direction from his present location.

ZOE: special; Range: 5 miles; Duration: 1 round; ST: none

Magic Hand: It creates a small humanoid hand that can hold up to 300 lbs. of stress. (So for example, one could cast a rope to it, and then scale the rope.) The hand is unable to grasp an unwilling living object. The location of the hand remains fixed, although it can open and close, and rotate around a fixed point. Modifiers: Extra Effect (+150 pounds).

ZOE: special; Range: 1"; Duration: 9 turns; ST: none

Magic Mouth: The spell is cast on an object. At a later time the object will deliver the specified message once. A mouth will appear on the object or the spell will use the mouth of the object if it has one, and it will speak the message in the caster's voice. The message may be up to 25 words per round long. The speaking time is 1 round, extendable with Extra Duration. The conditions under which the magic mouth will speak must be of a form that the caster could himself determine if physically present. Perceptions are limited to non-magical means, or to spells (detects, locates, etc.) that are cast upon the Magic Mouth during the duration of such spells. A spell of Lasting Duration will last until the mouth speaks. The caster may cast spells upon the Magic Mouth at range touch as if he were casting upon himself. Other mages or clerics may cast upon the Magic Mouth as if casting on a character that had dropped his saving throws.

ZOE: special; Range: 1"; Duration: until it speaks; ST: none

Mini-Flash: May be thrown at one creature. A small bright flash will go off in front of all its eyes. Unless a Saving Throw (vs. Physical) is made, it is blind for 2D4 melee rounds. If its eyes are closed or covered, give plus 20% on the saving throw. (This spell is useless vs. creatures that do not use eyes, such as Undead or bats.) Modifiers: Extra Effect (+D4 rounds of blindness).

ZOE: one creature; Range: 6"; Duration: momentary; ST: Physical

Mirror Image: The mage creates D4 images of himself, randomly distributed around him within the ZOE, which are indistinguishable from him and appear to do exactly what he does. Any attack (melee, missile, or single target damage spell) upon an image will dispel it, whether the attack would have been successful or not. Modifiers: Extra Effect (+1 image).

ZOE: 1" radius; Range: none; Duration: 6 rounds; ST: none

MAGES

Observe Magic: Per Detect Magic, but it forces a level-vs-level battle to detect Concealed Magic and reveals whether enchantment comes from spell, prayer, enchanted item, or is an innate ability of some creature. It does not reveal the alignment of a prayer.

ZOE: self; Range: 6"; Duration: 12 rounds; ST: none

Pain: This spell inflicts wracking pains, causing 2D6 points of damage unless the victim saves versus mental. Modifiers: Extra Damage (+D6).

ZOE: one target; Range: 12"; Duration: momentary; ST: Mental

Prot/Enchanted Mon.: Gives the mage +20% on defense (both versus attacks and on saving throws) against Enchanted Monsters, (Elementals, Golems, Invisible Stalkers, Aerial Servants, Djinns, Efreet, Homunculi, Salamanders, Demons, Angels, and Simulacra.) It will add to other kinds of protection. Modifiers: Extra Effect (+5% protection).

ZOE: self; Range: none; Duration: 9 turns; ST: none

Range Finder: The caster will know the precise range (but not velocity) of all objects which he can see. This gives +10% on missile fire and targeting chances. This cancels a Range Loser.

ZOE: self; Range: 20 miles; Duration: one turn; ST: none

See Invisible: It allows the caster to see invisible objects or beings, if he would otherwise see them.

ZOE: self; Range: none; Duration: 9 turns; ST: none

Strength: Increases the requisite Strength of one individual: 2d4 for a Fighter, d6 for a Cleric or Scout, d4 for a Mage. If 10 melee rounds are taken to throw the spell there is no saving throw. This spell will not raise the strength of a humanoid above 22. A character may not receive a second Strength while a Strength is in effect.

ZOE: one person; Range: 6"; Duration: 4 turns; ST: Physical

Weakness: The victim must save or lose 2D4 strength. A person can receive multiple weakness spells, but their strength may never be reduced below 3.

ZOE: one person; Range: 12"; Duration: 4 turns; ST: Physical

Web: It creates a barrier of sticky strands which are difficult to sever, but are subject to flame. Hill Giants and similarly large creatures can break through in 1D4 melee rounds. Man size creatures take 2D4 melee rounds. Fire or flaming sword would slash through in a single round. Modifiers: Extra ZOE does not make it thicker. Extra Effect (thicker: all times extended by the base amount again) +1.

ZOE: a wall 2"x10"x1/2 foot; Range: 1"; Duration: 4 turns; ST: none

Wizard Lock: It holds closed a door, etc., which must be completely closed at the time of casting. A strong anti-magical creature (ex. a Balrog) may shatter it. A Knock spell will automatically open it unless it is also physically barred. A mage three levels higher than the caster, or the caster himself, will not be affected by the spell. Modifiers: Hard to Knock (Knock requires a level-vs-level battle) +2, Extra People (+1 person can enter freely) +1/2.

ZOE: one portal; Range: 1"; Duration: 4 days; ST: none

Level Three Mage Base Spells

Analyze Spell: It reveals the presence of all spells, prayers, and items per Observe Magic (level-vs-level on Concealed Magic). It completely analyzes all detected mage spells, telling base spell and modifiers (but not caster's level, nor whether the modifiers come from the caster or from an item). Also, in Breath Phase, the caster learns what mage base spells or morphic spells are being prepared in that round, and will know in which phase (if any) the spell is being cast. He will get this information before he announces his action for that phase. If two Analyze Spells are in effect, the higher-level caster will know what the lower-level caster is doing.

MAGES

ZOE: self; Range: 6"; Duration: 12 rounds; ST: none

Clairsentience: This spell enables the caster to tap into one sense, usually sight or hearing, of another being, thus sensing what that being is sensing. He will sense with the abilities of that being, but will not gain any control over what is being sensed. The ZOE will center on the intended target, if in LOS, or on a point in space otherwise. If the latter, a random being in the ZOE will be affected. The ZOE will center on the target thereafter, and the caster may switch to any other target within the ZOE. Of course, the new target gets a saving throw, which will end the spell if successful. The caster's own sense will be almost nil while employing the spell, but he may turn it off and then turn it on again. It may be cast simultaneously with ESP for the sum of the spell point cost, without taking any additional time. Modifiers: Extra Effect (get another sense) +3/2.

ZOE: 3" Sphere; Range: 24" no LOS needed; Duration: 9 turns; ST: mental

Cool Object: It takes 10 melee rounds to cast and then begins cooling one solid object to about -30 degrees fahrenheit in 20 rounds. The maximum weight is 300 pounds. It may also be used to freeze water; it will produce a maximum of 3000 cubic feet of ice. If someone is in contact with a metal object being cooled, like metal armor, give them damage as in heat object, as well as a 1/6 chance per melee round that it will stick to his skin, doing D8 hit points when it is removed. Modifiers: Extra ZOE will affect the weight of the object or the amount of water affected.

ZOE: see above; Range: 12"; Duration: 12 hours; ST: none

Disguise: The caster may change the recipient's appearance so that he looks like someone else. (The being imitated must be a member of a humanoid species of similar size.) There is no saving throw against being fooled. In order to fool a member of the species concerned that the recipient is a particular member of that species, the caster must be a member of that species himself, and the caster must have had a chance to carefully study the model. This spell only affects visual details. Ventriloquism may be used to imitate voices.

ZOE: one creature; Range: 1"; Duration: 1 day; ST: none

Dispel Magic: It permanently breaks magical spells and prayers. It cannot be used on items. A mage is always successful against enchantments that he cast himself; this ability can never be transferred with the Affects Others modifier. Otherwise, the chance of success is per a "level-vs-level battle". Attempts against prayers take a -3 penalty to the caster's level in this battle. If the mage fails to dispel a continuing enchantment, he does not get a second chance until higher level. The spell will exorcise possessions by demons, Magic Jar, etc., but it takes a -3 level penalty.

ZOE: 1" sphere; Range: 6"; Duration: momentary; ST: level-vs-level

Disrupt Spell: This spell focuses against one mage spell that has been Analyzed with Analyze Spell. It dispels the enchantment per Dispel Magic, with either a +3 bonus to the level-vs-level battle, or with the casting priority as if cast by a mage three levels higher, at the caster's option. This spell can be cast as a counter-spell to a spell that is being cast in the same round. A spell of momentary duration can only be disrupted if the Disrupt Spell is cast in the same phase as the spell to be countered and goes into effect first or simultaneously. Of course, level-vs-level battle applies, and the other mage is charged spell points for the spell he cast.

ZOE: one spell; Range: 6"; Duration: momentary; ST: see above

Explosive Runes: The caster places them on either a scroll or book, in order to protect it from being read by other than a specified list of people. The maximum number of people on this list is the level of the caster. If the reader is not one of the persons named when the spell was cast, then the runes will explode. This destroys the book or scroll and does 6D6 damage to the reader. The Runes may be detected by a Mage or Magus Cleric of at least the caster's level. The chance for successful detection is given by a "level-vs-level battle". Modifiers: Extra Damage (+d6), Concealment +2.

ZOE: one book or scroll; Range: 1"; Duration: until triggered; ST: none

Fireball: This creates a sphere of magical fire, 2" in radius. All within must save or take damage, but the amount of damage differs depending on the distance from the blast center. The damage is 5d6 within .2" of the center, from .2" to 1" it is -1/die, and from 1" to 2" it is -2/die. The magical fire does not ignite loose combustibles, but will destroy any scrolls on a person killed by it. If cast in a confined space, the spell is volume filling. Modifiers: Extra Damage (+3d6) +1.

MAGES

ZOE: 2" sphere; Range: 12"; Duration: momentary; ST: Physical

Fly Self: It allows the caster to fly through the air. Maximum speed is 12", of which 3" can be vertical. The caster can carry besides his own weight, 50 pounds of encumbrance. Flying requires the same level of concentration as walking. Hovering allows casting. The 1" combat move is allowed. Modifiers: Extra Speed (+6", +1.5" vertical) +1/2, Extra Weight (+200 pounds) +1.

ZOE: self; Range: none; Duration: 9 turns; ST: none

Haste: This spell allows the recipient to act faster. It has two separate varieties, detailed below. The variety must be declared in Declaration Phase. Two hastes cannot be combined on the same person. A Haste and a Slow successfully cast on the same person cancel one another completely, regardless of variety. If 10 rounds are taken to cast this spell there is no saving throw.

Movement haste doubles the movement rate of all those in the ZOE.

ZOE: 3" sphere; Range: 12"; Duration: 4 turns; ST: Physical

Combat haste allows double participation in combat. This is done by allowing the hasted creature to act a second time in the Haste Phase. Multiple actions in the Haste Phase are resolved as if it were a melee round unto itself. Non-hasted characters may hold actions until the Haste Phase. Fighters in melee combat may not switch combat maneuvers between the melee and the haste phases, unless fighting a similarly hasted opponent. For purposes of spell declaration and distraction, treat the Haste Phase as if it were a separate melee round; however, hasted spell casters may not cast twice in one round, nor may they cast in the Haste Phase and in the regular phase of the following round.

ZOE: one target; Range: touch; Duration: 6 rounds; ST: Physical

Heat Object: It takes 10 melee rounds to cast. It then begins heating one solid non-living object to about 200 degrees fahrenheit in 20 rounds. The maximum weight is 300 pounds, extendable with the Extra ZOE modifier. Cast on metal armor will give the recipient wearing the armor (T/5)-d4 (rounded to the nearest non-negative number) hit points of damage per round. T is the number of rounds since the heating began if less than 20, and 20 otherwise.

ZOE: see above; Range: 12"; Duration: 12 hours; ST: none

Implosion: The caster attempts to crush one victim, for 5d4 damage. This will not work against non-corporeal beings or beings without solid bodies such as Giant Slugs, Water Elementals, Ochre Jellies, etc. Modifiers: Extra Damage (+3d4) +1.

ZOE: one creature; Range: 12"; Duration: momentary; ST: Physical for 1/2 damage

Invisibility 10'r: An expanded version of *Invisibility* (see page 28) the second level spell. However, it affects all objects and beings within 10' of the caster at the time he cast it, as well as the caster. The whole spell is broken if the caster does anything that would normally turn him visible (per *Invisibility* spell). The spell ends if the caster dies. Even if the spell remains up, others become visible if they do something that would normally turn them visible, or if they are no longer within 10' of the caster. (Once you move outside of the 10' radius moving back inside does not help.)

ZOE: 1" radius; Range: none; Duration: 6 hours; ST: none

Lightning Bolt: It does 5D6 of electrical damage to all in the area of effect who fail to save. Save results in no damage. Lightning bolts do not bounce or ricochet, and **always** point away from the caster. Modifiers: Extra ZOE affects the length, not the width; Extra Damage (+3d6) +1.

ZOE: Line 6" by 1"; Range: 12"; Duration: momentary; ST: Physical

Prot/Locates: It provides protection against being located by magical means. The spell can be thrown directly upon a being or an object. Any Locate spells or scrying devices used against the recipient of the spell must win a level-vs-level battle to succeed. It does not protect against Trace spells. A protected container will not protect its contents, but a group of related objects (as a pile of coins) may be treated as a single object. If cast upon a creature, then for +1 spell level it protects all his non-magical items too; for +2, all his items. This spell takes 10 melee rounds to cast and is automatically Concealed. Modifiers: Full Protection (doesn't require level-vs-level battles) +3.

ZOE: one creature or object up to 8 cubic feet; Range: touch; Duration: 1 day; ST: none

MAGES

Prot/Normal Missiles: The recipient becomes impervious to non-magical missiles which have not been projected from magical weapons. It will not protect against missiles fired by beings of the level of the caster or greater. Modifiers: Extra Effect (raise level by 2 for maximum protection).

ZOE: one creature; *Range:* 1"; *Duration:* 9 turns; *ST:* none

Rope Trick: The spell enables the caster to throw a rope (of length six feet to twenty four feet) in the air and have it stand upright. Any who climb the rope to the top will vanish into a tiny "pocket universe". This pocket universe is only big enough to comfortably hold four people. It has breathable air but no natural light. The rope may be pulled up into the pocket universe. When the spell ends anything in the pocket universe finds itself back in the normal plane at the appropriate height above ground. Modifiers: Extra Effect (+2 more people).

ZOE: special; *Range:* 24 feet; *Duration:* 3 hours; *ST:* none

Second Sight: Allows the caster to see perfectly normally without the use of his eyes, or the need for any light. This spell DOES work in a clerical darkness.

ZOE: self; *Range:* as sight; *Duration:* 9 turns; *ST:* none

Slow: There are two varieties of the slow spell. If 10 rounds are taken to cast this spell, there is no saving throw. A Haste and a Slow successfully cast on the same person cancel one another completely, regardless of variety. Movement Slow reduces all movement rates by a factor of two.

ZOE: 3" sphere; *Range:* 12"; *Duration:* 4 turns; *ST:* Physical

Combat Slow prevents the affected creature from acting in consecutive melee rounds.

ZOE: one target; *Range:* touch; *Duration:* 12 rounds; *ST:* Physical

Snowball: Does 5D4 cold damage throughout the ZOE, which is not volume filling. This spell will destroy any potions on a person killed by it. Modifiers: Extra Damage (+3d4) +1.

ZOE: 2" sphere; *Range:* 12"; *Duration:* momentary; *ST:* Physical

Suggestion: If the single target fails to save (vs. Mental), then the caster may make one suggestion to him. If the caster has a high Charisma the victim has less of a chance to save. (For 18 Charisma it's -15%, for 17 it's -10%, for 16 it's -5%.) The suggestion must be short and simple. It is made telepathically the melee round after the spell is cast. The victim will then follow the suggestion, provided it is something that he might very well have chosen to do himself. The key is that it must be a viable option that the victim might have chosen of his own free will. A victim who fails to save will have no memory of the spell's having been cast on him or that his actions were affected. Modifiers: Lasting Duration (makes the suggestion lasting) +2.

ZOE: one creature; *Range:* 12"; *Duration:* up to two weeks; *ST:* Mental

Velocity Finder: The caster will know the precise range and velocity of all objects which he can see. This gives +20% on missile fire and targeting chances. It will cancel a Range Loser.

ZOE: self; *Range:* 20 miles; *Duration:* 1 turn; *ST:* none

Water Breathing: It allows the recipient to breathe under water, as if he were in air. It does not allow free underwater movement otherwise, however.

ZOE: one creature; *Range:* 1"; *Duration:* 9 turns; *ST:* none

Level Four Mage Base Spells

Blinding Flash: The caster may create a flash of light. All within the ZOE must save or be temporarily blinded. Those facing away from the center or with their eyes closed, get two chances to save. Modifiers: Extra Duration (+d6) +1.

ZOE: 1" radius and LOS to caster; *Range:* 6"; *Duration:* 2D6 melee rounds; *ST:* Physical

MAGES

Cold Cone: Does 6d4 points of magical cold damage to all within the ZOE who fail to save. A save results in half damage. Modifiers: Extra Damage (+3d4) +1.

ZOE: 6" cone; *Range:* Always Zero; *Duration:* momentary; *ST:* Physical for 1/2 damage

Control Self: This spell protects the caster from mental attacks, giving immunity to being Immobilized, Feared, or Confused. The caster takes only half damage from crushing attacks. Finally the caster can get his body to do amazing feats, such as hold his breath for extended periods of time, stop his heartbeat, hold objects with an iron grip, seal his ears, etc. (He can't perform actions physically impossible for his body.)

ZOE: self; *Range:* none; *Duration:* 9 turns; *ST:* none

Dimension Door: It allows the caster to create a pair of vertical connected doors 6' wide and 8' tall. Creatures or objects may pass through one door and come out the other. They may only go in one of the doors, which is specified by the caster at the time of casting. Once part of the creature or object is through the rest will be drawn through as well. The door will appear opaque. (If you end up inside solid stone tough luck.) One of the doors must be within 1" of the caster at the time of casting-- not touching a being. The other may be up to the spell range away. The location of the doors must be specified in reference to the position of the mage.

ZOE: special; *Range:* 9"; *Duration:* 12 rounds; *ST:* none

Fear: All those failing to save will attempt to flee or to get as far away as possible from the caster. They are afraid until they make a successful saving throw. Each will get additional chances to save at intervals of 60/T melee rounds, where T is his level. Victims will use magical means of fleeing (e.g. teleport) if they are available and preferable. There is a 60% chance, minus 10% per level of the victim, that a victim will drop whatever is in his hand when hit by the Fear. This will not apply to items that can speed the victim from the scene. Also it will not apply to Magical Items that may not normally be dropped such as cursed items or intelligent weapons that make their control rolls. A creature controlled by an outside source (ex. a magical sword) is immune. Modifiers: Extra Effect (+30/T rounds per chance to save).

ZOE: 6" cone; *Range:* none; *Duration:* until a successful save; *ST:* Mental

Growth Plants: It may only be thrown outdoors. It causes normal brush or woods to become thickly overgrown, making the area virtually impassable. This takes only one melee round to happen. It may also be used to aid the growth of crops. In that mode the plants will grow twice their ordinary rate during the duration of the spell. Modifiers: Lasting Duration (per the Extra Duration modifier) +1.

ZOE: up to 4"♦4"; *Range:* 12"; *Duration:* 1 week; *ST:* none

Hallucinatory Terrain: It may be cast only outdoors, creating an illusion which affects a large area. Terrain features can either be hidden or created within the ZOE. When any intelligent creature contacts the area affected, the spell will be broken, unless he is specifically trying not to do so. Totally unintelligent creatures (say those below the intelligence of a horse) will be totally unaffected by the spell.

ZOE: 200" square; *Range:* 12"; *Duration:* 1 day; *ST:* none

Ice Storm: This spell may not be cast indoors. It creates a storm of large hailstones. It does 3D6+6 hit points of damage to those within. There is no saving throw, due to the large number of hailstones, but Protection from Normal Missiles will give complete protection. Cold Resistance does not help, since the damage is from impact. It does not affect completely non-corporeal beings, (ex. Spectres). Those who get their shields overhead in the Item Phase take half damage, as do those with a Shield spell. A Fire Ball would melt the hailstones where the two spells overlap, resulting in no damage from the hailstones. Modifiers: Extra Damage (+d6).

ZOE: 3" cube; *Range:* 12"; *Duration:* instantaneous; *ST:* none

Levitate 10'r: As the second level spell, except that the caster levitates, and all within the ZOE levitate with him. Those who do not wish to levitate receive a saving throw. The Affects Other modifier will make another the controller of the spell. Modifiers: Extra Weight (+200 pounds) +1, Extra Ceiling (+150') +1/2, Extra Speed (+60', cannot cause damage) +1/2, At Range may only be bought with Affects Others.

ZOE: 1" radius; *Range:* none; *Duration:* 9 turns; *ST:* Physical

Magic Bridge: It allows the caster to produce a temporary bridge, similar to a fine netting, and thus may also be climbed. It may not be detached by ordinary means, but Dispel Magic has its usual chance of working. The bridge will remain until the end of the spell duration, or until the caster dismisses it. The bridge

MAGES

dimensions must not exceed the ZOE. The bridge may support 1200 pounds. Modifiers: Extra Weight (+600 pounds) +1/2.

ZOE: 8" long and 8 feet wide; *Range:* 1"; *Duration:* 4 turns; *ST:* none

Magical Trap: It may be set with one spell from the caster. The chosen spell and the Magical Trap Spell are cast simultaneously, for the sum of the spell points, taking 10 melee rounds. The spell must be one the caster can normally throw. The caster must state the conditions under which the trap is to be sprung, which must be of a form that the caster could himself determine if physically present. Perceptions are limited to non-magical means, or to spells (detects, locates, etc.) that are cast upon the Magical Trap during the duration of such spells. A spell of Lasting Duration will last until the trap springs or expires. The caster may cast spells upon the Magical Trap at range touch as if he were casting upon himself. Other mages or clerics may cast upon the Magical Trap as if casting on a character that had dropped his saving throws. The spell can only be cast on an inanimate immobile object. Concealment need only be bought on the Magical Trap spell to hide the spell before triggering. Modifiers: Lasting Duration (per the Extra Duration modifier) +2, Concealment +2.

ZOE: 1" max. trigger range; *Range:* 1"; *Duration:* 1 week; *ST:* per spell triggered

Massmorph: It may only be thrown outdoors, concealing up to 100 persons (i.e. two-legged, generally mammalian living beings, less than or equal to man-size). They will appear as a woods or orchard. The concealed figures may be moved through without being detected as anything other than trees, and it will not affect the spell. A *Detect Magic* will detect the spell. The caster must concentrate in order to maintain the spell. Anyone taking any action that would break the 2nd level spell *Invisibility* (see page 28) will no longer be concealed by this spell. Unwilling or moving recipients are not affected by this spell. Modifiers: Extra Effect (+50 people).

ZOE: 6" radius; *Range:* Always Zero; *Duration:* 6 hours; *ST:* none

Protection from Detects: Similar to Protection from Locates, but it protects against Detect spells. It will not help against Locates or Traces. The spell can be thrown directly upon a being or an object. Any Detect spells used against the recipient of the spell must win a level-vs-level battle to succeed. A group of related objects may be treated as a single object. If cast upon a creature, then for +1 spell level, it protects all his non-magical items as well; for +2, all his items. This spell takes 10 melee rounds to cast and is automatically Concealed, so the spell only radiates magic if two level-vs-level battles are lost. Modifiers: Full Protection (automatic protection, no level-vs-level battles) +3.

ZOE: one creature or object up to 8 cubic feet; *Range:* touch; *Duration:* 1 day; *ST:* none

Prot/Magical Missiles: The caster is protected from missiles, both ordinary and magical, provided that $L+4x(B+M)$, where L is the level of the attacker, B is the combat plus of the bow and M the combat plus of the missile, is less than the level of the caster. Thus, an MU9 who cast this spell would be immune to +0 arrows shot by 8th levels, +1 arrows shot by 4th levels, and +2 missiles shot by peasants. Lance spells count as +0 missiles. Magic Missile counts as +2 (unless enhanced). Other spells are unaffected. Modifiers: Extra Effect (raise level by 2 for maximum protection).

ZOE: one creature; *Range:* 1"; *Duration:* 9 turns; *ST:* none

Size Change Self: The caster may freely vary his size anywhere from four times his normal size to one-fourth his normal size while the spell lasts. Everything that he is carrying or wearing changes size with him, although large weapons do normal damage. There is corresponding change in his mass and movement rate, and a related one in his effective strength. Effective strength is the strength usable in combat or against doors; however, the caster is always strong enough to move. When combined with the Strength spell, the strength bonus from Strength plus the recipient's normal strength may not exceed racial maximum. The strength bonus

MAGES

from Size Change is then added to this sum. In addition, changing size affects how difficult one is to hit in combat. If the caster is grown, he is easier to hit in melee or missile combat; similarly, if he is shrunk, he is harder to hit. When the spell ends he returns to his original size. Modifiers: Extra Effect (another x4 or another x1/4) +1.

Height	Move	Effective STR	Defense
x1/8	x1/8	-6	-25%
x1/4	x1/4	-4	-15%
x1/2	x1/2	-2	-5%
x1	x1	0	0%
x2	x2	+1	+5%
x4	x4	+3	+15%
x6	x6	+5	+25%
x8	x8	+7	+35%
x10	x10	+9	+45%

ZOE: self; Range: none; Duration: 9 turns; ST: none

Telepathy: It allows full two way communication. There is no saving throw, but use is optional for the recipient. The caster may attempt to influence the actions of the person who he is communicating with. If the victim fails to save, he will act on the suggestion with either +2 to negotiation dice (2D6) or +2 to caster's Charisma (whichever is more appropriate to the situation). If targeted at a random person in the ZOE, no LOS is needed.

ZOE: 3" sphere; Range: 9"; Duration: 9 turns; ST: special

Temporary Bag of Holding: If cast on an ordinary sack, it will act as a Bag of Holding for the duration of the spell. The bag will hold 1000 pounds as if they were only 30. Objects of up to 10' by 5' by 3' may be stuffed into the bag, but they seem as if they weigh only 30 pounds encumbrance. Anything inside the bag when the spell wears off is lost. One may not put one Bag of Holding inside another. Modifiers: Extra Effect (+500 pounds and +2' by +1' by +1') +1.

ZOE: one bag; Range: contact; Duration: 12 hours; ST: none

Trace Summoning: Allows the caster to find the direction to the caster of a summoning spell when confronted with the summoned monster. The summoned creature must still be in the control of the other caster. If the summoning was cast with the Concealment, then a successful lvl-vs-lvl battle is needed to trace the spell. Affects Others makes someone else know the direction, but the initial casting range is still calculated from the caster. Modifiers: Learn Distance (distance to the target is learned) +2.

ZOE: one creature; Range: 12" to creature when cast; Duration: 4 days; ST: none

Trace Warning: This spell allows the caster to learn the direction and distance to the caster of a spell that has set off a Warning spell. Hence, it can be used to Trace a Detect, a Locate, a Sending, or even another Trace. Following the Warning, the caster has 10 rounds to cast the Trace Warning. He then learns the direction to the original caster. For +2 levels, he also learns the distance to the caster. For +4 levels, he sees the true form of the caster (illusions and polymorphs are pierced) as well as the distance. The duration of the spell is 4 days. If the Trace is cast against a spell that was transferred to another with the Affects Others modifier, then the caster of the Trace has a choice of whether to trace the actual caster or the recipient of the spell. In this case, repeated castings are possible. Modifiers: Extra Initial Duration (+10 rounds to cast the Trace spell) +1.

ZOE: one Warning; Range: unlimited; Duration: 4 days; ST: none

Wall of Electricity: It creates a wall of magical electricity, with *Resist Lightning* providing half protection. The shape of the wall is either a hemisphere of radius 2", or a plane up to 6" long, and 2" high. The wall is completely transparent. Thus it will not be visible, but those who stand very near it or approach it very cautiously will feel something (ex. the hair on the back or their hand stands up.) It remains where it is cast for the duration, unless dispelled. It gives damage to all those who attempt to pass through it that are not immune to lightning. (ex. Will O'Wisp, Electric Eel, Blue Dragon, etc.) Anyone taking damage from the wall must make a physical saving throw to pass through the wall, failure resulting in them bouncing out in the direction they entered from. Creatures who are standing in water or are otherwise well grounded take 4D6, others take 2D6. Creatures in the wall when it is created get a physical saving throw to dodge and avoid damage. Modifiers: Extra Damage (+1d6 for all), Bending (can turn 90 degrees every 20 feet, either by rounded or by

MAGES

corner) +1.

ZOE: see above; *Range*: 6"; *Duration*: 12 rounds; *ST*: see above

Wall of Fire: It creates a wall of magical fire, from which *Resist Fire* provides half protection. The shape of the wall is either a hemisphere of 2" radius or a plane up to 6" long and 2" high. The wall is opaque, which will make it impossible for missile fire or non-area spells to be targeted through it. It remains where it is cast for the duration, unless dispelled. Anyone attempting to pass through the wall will take damage and must make a physical saving throw, with those who fail stopping just short of the wall. Undead and cold-based creatures take 4D6, others take 2D6. Creatures in the wall when it is created get a physical saving throw to dodge and avoid damage. The wall prevents the passage of cold based magic. Modifiers: Extra Damage (+1d6 for all), Bending (can turn 90 degrees every 20 feet, either by rounded or by corner) +1.

ZOE: see above; *Range*: 6"; *Duration*: 12 rounds; *ST*: see above

Wall of Frost: It creates a wall of magical frost, from which *Resist Cold* provides half protection. The shape of the wall is either a hemisphere of 20 foot radius, or a plane of up to 60 feet long, and 20 feet high. The wall is opaque and 1' thick, which will make it impossible for missile fire or non-area spells to be targeted through it. An individual attempting to pass through the wall must make a saving throw to do so, failure to save results in the subject bouncing off the wall. If someone succeeds in making it through the wall alive, a hole is left through which others may attempt to pass (1/round). To pass through a hole requires a saving throw to avoid touching the wall. When touching or breaking through the wall, fire-based creatures take 4D6 damage, all others take 2D6 damage. The wall remains where it is cast for the duration, unless dispelled. Creatures in the wall when it is created get a physical saving throw to dodge and avoid damage. It prevents the passage of fire based magic. Modifiers: Extra Damage (+1d6 for all), Bending (can turn 90 degrees every 20 feet, either by rounded or by corner) +1.

ZOE: see above; *Range*: 6"; *Duration*: 12 rounds; *ST*: special

Wizard Eye: It produces, initially at the location of the caster, a remotely controlled visual sensor in the form of an eye. The eye is invisible (and can be detected by *See Invisible*.) It is about the size of an average eyeball, and may not pass through solid objects. The eye moves at up to 36". Modifiers: Extra Speed (+36" speed) +1/2.

ZOE: special; *Range*: 24"; *Duration*: 1 turn; *ST*: none

Level Five Mage Base Spells

Charm Monster: This spell will charm its target if it fails a mental saving throw. The charmed victim will then obey the mage's commands, but will not do anything blatantly self-destructive, nor anything strongly contrary to its nature. Commands are not telepathic and the spell does not give any language ability, although hand signals may work in some cases. The mage must continue to concentrate on the spell, and in addition, the victim will get an addition saving throw every 60/T turns, where T is its level. Mindless creatures are immune to this spell.

ZOE: one creature; *Range*: 6"; *Duration*: concentration; *ST*: Mental

Cloudkill: It may only be cast outdoors, creating a moving poisonous cloud of vapor. Its movement is 6 yards per round in the direction of the wind, or directly away from the caster if there is no wind. Unfortunately, due to the vapor's ability to seep through skin, holding one's breath is no defense, although getting under water will work. If an initial saving throw is failed, an initial D6 of damage is taken, and this is followed by 2 hit points per melee round, until a saving throw is made. Larger than man-sized creatures get a chance to save every D10 melee rounds, others every 2D10. Victims continue to take damage until they save, and then they are immune to further contact with that cloudkill. The cloud is heavier than air, and thus it will follow the contours of the ground. It will be dispelled by unusually strong winds or by trees. Modifiers: Extra Speed (+6 yards/round) +1/2, Extra Damage (+1d6 surge, +1 continuing damage) +3/2.

MAGES

ZOE: 3" diameter cloud, 10 feet high; **Range:** 6"; **Duration:** 12 rounds; **ST:** Physical

Cone of Weakness: All within the cone are affected by a Weakness spell, losing 2d4 of strength if they fail to save vs physical, and d4 if they do. A person's strength may never be reduced below 3.

ZOE: 6" cone; **Range:** Always Zero; **Duration:** instantaneous; **ST:** Physical for 1/2 loss

Conjure Elemental: It allows the caster to conjure a 12 H.D. elemental. There are four kinds of Elemental: Fire, Earth, Water and Air. In order to call forth an elemental one needs a considerable quantity of the corresponding element. The caster must be within 1" of the element. The elemental springs forth from the element. A mage may not call forth more than one elemental of the same type during any 24 hour period. Also at no time may an elemental occupy a point where within the last 24 hours another elemental of the same type was within 400 feet. In such cases the elemental will return from whence it came. The mage must maintain undivided attention on the elemental in order to maintain control of it. Control may not be re-established. If control is broken the elemental will move directly for the one who summoned it, and attack. Any who try to bar its path are also attacked. An uncontrolled elemental will return from whence it came after a period of time 10 times that during which it was controlled. A controlled elemental will return from whence it came at the command of the one who summoned it. Modifiers: Extra Effect (+4 HD, can only be bought 2 times) +1, Extra Safety (caster may withstand up to 10 points of damage without losing control for up to 1 round in a row. +1 round per level of extra safety) +3/2.

ZOE: 24" range of control; **Range:** 1" to summon; **Duration:** concentration; **ST:** none

Contact Higher Plane: Spell points used to cast this spell are expended for one week. It allows the mage to seek knowledge from creatures inhabiting higher planes of existence. One question will be answered, only yes or no. If the creature does not know the answer to a question, it will answer randomly, though the answers will be consistent from casting to casting. The base chance for knowing the answer to a question is 90%, but this should be modified downwards for difficulty and obscurity. Modifiers: Extra Effect (+1 question) +3/2.

ZOE: self; **Range:** none; **Duration:** one minute; **ST:** roll secretly for veracity

Feeblemind: This causes a mage spell user to suffer a massive backlash from the mana field. This leaves the victim with an intelligence of 6 and unable to cast any spells. It will only have an effect against mages or wielders of mage spells.

ZOE: one victim; **Range:** 12"; **Duration:** permanent; **ST:** Mental-15%

Growth Animals: It causes up to 8 ordinary animals (e.g. cats, dogs, wolves, horses, lions, etc.) to grow up to four times their normal size. They will have their combat abilities (damage, H.D.) increased by a factor of two. Animals trained to accept the spell get no saving throw. It does not give the caster any control. The animals will revert to normal after the spell duration. This spell will not be effective on humans in animal form. Modifiers: Extra Effect (double size again, combat doesn't change) +1, Extra Animals (+4 animals) +1/2.

ZOE: 60 foot cone; **Range:** Always Zero; **Duration:** 9 turns; **ST:** Physical

Hold Monster: The spell will affect d4 Monsters in the ZOE, immobilizing them for as long as the Mage continues to concentrate. Should either caster or a weakly held target take damage, the spell will be broken for that target. Modifiers: Extra Effect (+1 monster).

ZOE: 3" sphere; **Range:** 6"; **Duration:** concentration; **ST:** Mental

Immolate: The caster may cause his body to burst into flames, causing all who come into contact with his body to take D6+8 points of damage, no save. Damage is double for cold-based creatures, while fire using or resistant creatures would take no damage. Hitting the caster with a weapon results in half damage. If the caster uses a weapon, no extra damage will be inflicted, although his touch will inflict full damage, with a physical save to half. The caster gains the effects of *Resist Fire* (see page 80) while immolating.

ZOE: self; **Range:** none; **Duration:** 4 turns; **ST:** see above

Mind Blast: If the target fails its save, it is knocked unconscious and cannot be awakened until the spell expires or is dispelled. The target must have a mind.

ZOE: one target; **Range:** 6"; **Duration:** 12 rounds; **ST:** Mental

MAGES

Mind Link: This spell allows the caster to make mental contact with another being, which must be sentient. The caster must have LOS to the other being or must know his position due to a Locate (with Distance) or Scrying spell/item. The link is automatically established. Either side can attempt to break the spell, but if the other party is unwilling, a level-vs-level battle results. Full two-way communication is allowed. In addition, any Mental attack spells can be cast through the link, without range restrictions. These include: Suggestion, Magic Jar possession, Mind Blast, Hold/Charm Monster, Fear, Clairsentience, ESP, Pain etc. The spells affect only the linked mind, even if they are multi-target spells. Spells such as Range Loser, Control Self, Concentrate, or Mind Blank are not allowed. This spell cannot take Affects Others.

ZOE: one target; *Range:* unlimited; *Duration:* 12 rounds; *ST:* none

Mind Shield: This fortifies the caster's mind against mental attacks or possession attempts. It gives +30% on saves and +3 on level-vs-level battles when defending against these attacks. Modifiers: Extra Effect (+10%, +1) +1.

ZOE: self; *Range:* none; *Duration:* 3 hours; *ST:* none

Misdirection: A profound dizziness strikes the victims. They are unable to tell direction. This halves movement rates and causes -20% to melee combat and -40% to missile combat and spell targeting. Spells count as 100% targeting normally. Modifiers: Extra Effect (-10% on these rolls) +1.

ZOE: 1" sphere; *Range:* 6"; *Duration:* 12 rounds; *ST:* Mental

Pass Wall: It opens a hole in non-magical, solid wood, stone or earth. It will not work through metal. The hole is 6 feet wide, 8 feet high, and 10 feet deep. At the end of the spell duration, the hole closes from the center first, so there is a chance to jump out either side. Modifiers: Extra Cross-Section (+3' by +4') +1/2, Extra Length (+10') +1/2.

ZOE: see above; *Range:* 1"; *Duration:* 12 rounds; *ST:* none

Phase In: This spell is useful against beings in another plane (e.g. Normal, Ethereal, Astral, etc.) It will temporarily bring one such being into the plane occupied by the caster. It would enable one to attack a Phase Spider, will make non-corporeal undead and Shadows solid, and therefore subject to attack by ordinary weapons, etc. Modifiers: Extra Effect (+1 creature, within a ZOE of 3" sphere) +1.

ZOE: one creature; *Range:* 6"; *Duration:* 20 rounds; *ST:* none

Prot/Normal Weapons: As the 3rd level spell, Protection Normal Missiles, except that it provides protection from melee, including bites, claws, etc. of beings of insufficient level. It also provides protection from missile fire, of course. Modifiers: Extra Effect (+2 levels of protection)

ZOE: one creature; *Range:* 1"; *Duration:* 9 turns; *ST:* none

Stone Walking: It allows the recipient to slowly move through solid stone or earth, but not metal. Movement is at a rate of up to 10 feet per hour. The stone will "melt" in front of the recipient, and reform immediately behind him. He will be able to breath while he is in the stone. Modifiers: Extra Effect (+5 feet per hour speed).

ZOE: one creature; *Range:* 1"; *Duration:* 6 hours; *ST:* none

Telekinesis: It allows the caster to move an object at a distance by use of mental force. Maximum weight is 250 pounds. The maximum speed is 3", and the motion occurs in movement phase. Modifiers: Extra Weight (+250 pounds) +1/2, Extra Speed (+3" speed, can only be bought up three times) +1/2.

ZOE: one object; *Range:* 6"; *Duration:* 12 rounds; *ST:* none

Teleport: It allows practically instantaneous transportation without regard to distance. The caster may teleport himself and take along one other, provided that he has his consent, and has his free arm around him. However, the mage may only Teleport with him beyond his own weight at most 250 lbs. Without having been to the destination there is 75% chance of death, the mage just never shows up there. If the mage has been there, but it is not one of his memorized locations, then he has a 10% chance of coming in too high, and a 10% chance for coming in too low, in both cases by 10D10 feet. When Teleporting to a visible or memorized location there is no chance for error. The number of different locations that a mage can memorize is his Intelligence divided by 3. (Hireling Hall is assumed to be one of these locations.) The mage can "forget" old locations when he wants. It takes 12 hours of study at a location to properly memorize it. Coming inside solid matter results in death through explosion, destroying all traces of bodies and items carried. However, there is

MAGES

another danger besides just coming in high or low. Often creatures will be met while Teleporting. The chance of meeting a creature in percent is about $1 + \log$ base 10 of the miles teleported. (So a 10 mile trip would have a 2 percent chance, while a 10,000 mile chance would involve a 5% chance. Sometimes the creatures are hostile humans, Spectres, Demons, etc. Reports are sketchy.) Modifiers: Affects Others (the recipient teleports and controls the destination, although the caster can lend his memorized locations) +2, Extra Weight (+1 person or 200 pounds) +1, Concealment (for protection against Trace Teleport) +1.

ZOE: self; *Range*: unlimited; *Duration*: momentary; *ST*: none

Trace Teleport: This spell will give the direction, without range restriction, to the origins (destinations) of all *Teleports*, *Dimension Doors*, *Words of Recall*, etc. whether from a spell, prayer or item, which had destination (origin) within the ZOE within 10 rounds of casting the spell. If there are multiple teleports involved, the caster will get the information for each, but may trace only one at a time. If the teleport spell was concealed, then a lvl-vs-lvl battle is required to trace. Modifiers: Extra Initial Duration (+10 rounds to trace) +1

ZOE: 3" radius; *Range*: 12"; *Duration*: 4 days; *ST*: none

Wall of Iron: It creates an iron wall three inches thick. The maximum area is 500 square feet, and the wall must lie within a plane perpendicular to the ground. It may be battered down as one would a normal iron wall. Otherwise it will last until dispelled or the duration ends. Modifiers: Extra Thickness (+3") +1/2, Bending (can turn 90 degrees every 20 feet, either by rounded or by corner) +1.

ZOE: see above; *Range*: 6"; *Duration*: 4 turns; *ST*: none

Wall of Stone: It creates a stone wall two feet thick. The maximum area is 1000 square feet, and the wall must lie within a plane perpendicular to the ground. It may be battered down as one would a normal stone wall. Otherwise it will last until dispelled or the duration ends. Modifiers: Extra Thickness (+2' thick) +1/2, Bending (can turn 90 degrees every 20 feet, either by rounded or by corner) +1.

ZOE: see above; *Range*: 6"; *Duration*: 4 days; *ST*: none

Level Six Mage Base Spells

Anti-Magic Shell: Creates a 10' radius sphere centered on caster which inhibits magical spells or items. All magic will only function with a successful level-vs-level battle, with the caster getting a +2 level bonus against spells and a +4 bonus against items. The caster can cast no spells except Dispel Magic at the shell, and then the spell only affects the shell. Magic items are only temporarily subjugated, and only one battle is to be fought between each one and the Shell. The anti magic wall of a prismatic sphere will keep out the shell. The shell moves with the caster, and the spell may never take Affects Others. Modifier: Full Shell (no level-vs-level battle needed) +3, Immobile Shell (shell will be centered on the caster initially) +2.

ZOE: 1" radius sphere; *Range*: Always Zero; *Duration*: 9 turns; *ST*: none

Concentrate: Caster is immune from distraction due to physical damage and from mental attacks as with the 4th level spell Control Self. The caster will still be distracted by a successful grapple. This spell can never take Affects Others.

ZOE: caster; *Range*: none; *Duration*: 4 turns; *ST*: none

Death Spell: 4D8 creatures of 1st to 3rd level or less will die instantly. Creatures of less than first level are also killed, but do not count against the total. 4th levels count as 2 creatures, 5th levels as 4, 6th levels as 8, etc. There is no upper limit to the level, but ignore any leftover creatures. Begin with lowest levels first, rolling among equals. Modifiers: Extra Damage (+d8 creatures) +1. Extra Effect (-5% to save) +1/2

ZOE: 6" cube; *Range*: 12"; *Duration*: momentary; *ST*: Physical at -30%

Flame Storm: This spell calls down a flame storm on an area. This spell requires at least a 40' ceiling. It ignites all inflammables and exposes other objects to great heat. It will cause all creatures in the storm 2d6

MAGES

hits per round, Physical save to half. Fire Resistance provides complete protection, and some objects within the area may provide temporary protection. After the duration expires, any remaining fuel will continue to burn normally. If cast indoors, the duration is halved. Modifiers: Extra Duration (+4 rounds), Extra Damage (hotter flames cause +d6 more per round) +1.

ZOE: 8" square by 3" high; *Range:* 18"; *Duration:* 8 rounds; *ST:* Physical save to 1/2

Geas: The victim must perform a task set out by the caster, otherwise his strength will ebb at one point per day until death at 0. The task must be one that could be completed in 1 week and must not be utter suicide. The spell lasts until the task is completed. Modifiers: Extra Difficulty (double the task completion time) +1

ZOE: one target; *Range:* touch; *Duration:* variable; *ST:* Mental

Invisible Stalker: The caster summons a stalker and can command it to perform a task which it will attempt regardless of the difficulty. If the task is not completed at the end of the duration, the stalker will return to its plane without notice.

ZOE: one mission; *Range:* none; *Duration:* 1 week; *ST:* none

Legend Lore: Some knowledge of a legendary item etc. can be gained. The base spell gives only the most obvious knowledge of the item. For extra levels, the caster may get more obscure knowledge and history of the item. For example, the base spell might reveal that a certain staff was the ruling staff of a certain ancient king and that its primary powers dealt with a specific magical sphere. But it might take 3 extra levels to find how the staff came to be lost by that king or what its power level was in his hands. GM discretion is necessary to judge what spell level is needed to get certain information. The mage may attempt to guide the spell to a certain field of knowledge. An item may only be probed by this spell once per day. This spell cannot take the At Range modifier.

ZOE: one item; *Range:* touch; *Duration:* momentary; *ST:* none

Lower Water: This spell will lower a 36 square inch section of a body of water by 50% or by 20", whichever is less. Modifiers: Extra Effect (another 50% or 20") +1.

ZOE: 36 square inches; *Range:* 12"; *Duration:* 9 turns; *ST:* none

Magic Jar: It allows the caster to house his life in an inanimate, non-magical object, the so-called Magic Jar. The object must be within 3" of his body at the time of casting. His body will then be lifeless, until or unless the caster returns. However, his body will be preserved against ordinary decay so long as the Magic Jar Spell lasts. The object must weigh at least 1 pound. The caster may then try to possess the body of any living creature that passes within 12" of the Jar. Each such possession attempt uses the same spell point cost as the casting of the Magic Jar Spell would. The victim gets a saving throw (vs. Mental). If the victim fails, then the caster will have complete control over the body of the victim, and complete access to the memories of the victim. The victim will know what is happening, although he will be helpless at the time to take counteraction. The caster may not use any spell casting abilities of the possessed body; however, he may use his own spell casting abilities if the body has hands and can make the proper motions and sounds. If the possessed body is destroyed, the caster will return to the Jar provided he is within 10 miles of it. Otherwise it is as if he suffered a normal death. While within 10 miles he may return to the Jar at will. He may return from the Jar to his body at will, thus ending the spell, provided it is within 3" of the Jar. From the Jar he may attempt new possessions. If the Magic Jar is destroyed, the caster is totally annihilated (whether he is in the Jar or in a possessed body). If his body is destroyed while he is in the Jar or a possessed body, he may obviously not return to his body. The Extra Range modifier may affect any one of the three ranges in this spell. The spell lasts until the caster returns to his body, or until the caster is destroyed.

ZOE: special; *Range:* 3" to cast and return, 12" to possess; *Duration:* see above; *ST:* Mental to possess

Move Earth: Usable only outdoors, the spell can move a hill or ridge 3" per turn for up to 4 turns. The spell takes one turn to cast. The mage may have to move to keep the ZOE in range. The resulting terrain does not radiate magic. The moving earth can be quite destructive; only the strongest structures can survive even the base spell. Modifiers: Extra Speed (+3" per turn) +1.

ZOE: 12" cube; *Range:* 24"; *Duration:* 4 turns; *ST:* none

Part Water: This will part a body of water, allowing dry passage. The passage can be no longer than 10' long or 30' deep. The mage cannot end the spell at will. Modifiers: Extra Length (+5") +1/2, Extra Depth (+15' deep) +1/2.

MAGES

ZOE: see above; *Range*: 6"; *Duration*: 9 turns; *ST*: none

Power Word Pain: This spell inflicts 2d6 points of damage in the round that it is cast in and 2d6 again in the following round. The target gets a mental save to avoid all damage. Targets which have more than 60 hit points when at maximum cannot be affected by this spell. Unlike other Mage spells, power words take effect in the breath phase, but their casting prevents further action. Modifiers: Extra Duration (+1 round) +1, Extra Effect (+10 hit points of target maximum).

ZOE: one creature; *Range*: 6"; *Duration*: 2 rounds; *ST*: Mental

Projected Image: The caster may create an image of himself from which all his spells, etc. seem to emanate thereafter. Spells that emanate from the image have their ranges calculated from it also. The image is at all times a mirror image of the status of the caster. Thus, they will have the same appearance and magic on them. If the caster is scarred by a Fireball, the same scars will appear on the image. The image is an illusion and cannot take damage or appear to take damage, nor can it receive spells other than those cast on the caster. The image will move independently of the caster: the appearance is transferred, but movement is not. The image can talk independently of the caster.

ZOE: self; *Range*: 12"; *Duration*: 1 turn; *ST*: none

Prot/Magical Weapons: The caster is protected from weapons, both ordinary and magical, provided that $L+4 \times W$, where L is the level of the attacker, and W is the plus of the weapon is less than the level of the caster. Treat missiles exactly as described under (see page NA) Modifiers: Extra Effect (raise level by 2 for maximum protection).

ZOE: one creature; *Range*: 1"; *Duration*: 9 turns; *ST*: none

See True Form: This spell pierces all Disguises, Polymorphs, and Illusions to see the true form of the target. The true form is what the target actually looks like. The caster must be able to see the target. This spell is considered a Detect-type spell.

ZOE: 1 target; *Range*: 12"; *Duration*: instantaneous; *ST*: none

Shield of Protection: Creates a large magical shield which will protect the caster from one attacker. Any damage from physical attacks including missiles is done to the shield which fails at the end of the round in which the total of hits it has absorbed is greater than the hit points of the caster. The shield may be shifted to a different attacker each round. It lasts until brought down.

ZOE: self; *Range*: none; *Duration*: until destroyed; *ST*: none

Teleport Attack: This spell teleports its victim to a random location within 50 miles. The victim gets a Physical saving throw. The victim will always be placed safely in a compatible environment. Modifiers: Extra Effect (+50 miles)

ZOE: one creature; *Range*: 6"; *Duration*: momentary; *ST*: Physical

Tremor: This spell causes an earthquake. The main ZOE is 12" square. Inside this area, weak structures will be toppled, bipedal creatures must save vs. Physical or be knocked down, animals will be startled, and weak underground areas may collapse. The Tremor will be felt up to a mile away, although no direction is transmitted. Modifiers: Extra Duration (+2 rounds), Extra Effect (increase the effects, double range of sensing; 3 levels should be a serious earthquake) +1.

ZOE: 12" square; *Range*: 18"; *Duration*: 3 rounds; *ST*: see above

MAGES
Level Seven Mage Base Spells

Damp Teleport: No Teleport or D-Door departing or arriving will function, no level vs. level battle will be required.

ZOE: 12" radius sphere; *Range:* none; *Duration:* 1 hour; *ST:* none

Mass Invisibility: This affects up to 200 men and horses or fewer larger objects. They are turned invisible and will remain so until the spell expires or they break the spell, per *Invisibility* (see page 28) All must be in the initial ZOE, but can leave it invisibly.

ZOE: 6" square; *Range:* 6"; *Duration:* 9 turns; *ST:* none

Permanent: This makes a spell that has lasting duration have permanent duration. In addition, the spell will be at twice normal level against being dispelled. Only two spells of permanent or lasting duration may be on an individual at a time.

ZOE: one spell; *Range:* 1"; *Duration:* permanent; *ST:* none

Phase Door: Similar to *Pass Wall* (see page 38) except that the door is invisible and can be used by the caster only. The door is 6' by 8' and the wall can be up to 6" thick. It lasts for 7 uses, and may be dispelled by the caster at will. Modifiers: Extra Length (+3" thickness) +1/2

ZOE: see above; *Range:* 1"; *Duration:* 1 turn; *ST:* none

Power Word Blind: This blinds its target if it has less than 70 hit points. Only those with more than half this much get saving throws. These numbers refer to the normal maximum hit points of the creature. Unlike other Mage spells, power words take effect in the breath phase, but their casting prevents further action. Modifiers: Extra Effect (+10 hit points of target).

ZOE: one target; *Range:* 6"; *Duration:* 2D6 rounds; *ST:* Mental

Reincarnate: The spell requires a dead body to put the soul in, and requires a resurrection roll to be successful. For each multiple of the target's level that the target has been dead in days, the roll is at -10%. So, a 10th level target would have no penalty for the first 10 days, -10% for the next ten, -20% for the third ten, etc. The body can be of any species, but if it is not of the same species as the target then the resurrection roll is at -30%. Physical statistics are drawn from the body; mental ones from the soul. A failed roll means that the soul will never inhabit that body. Modifiers: Bonus to Resurrection Roll (+15%) +1.

ZOE: one body, one soul; *Range:* none; *Duration:* momentary; *ST:* none

Reverse Gravity: Gravity within the zone of effect is reversed.

ZOE: 3" cube; *Range:* 12"; *Duration:* 12 rounds; *ST:* none

True Sight: All things appear as their true selves to the caster, including invisible, disguised, polymorphed, illusions etc.

ZOE: self; *Range:* as sight; *Duration:* 9 turns; *ST:* none

Warning: This spell acts as a tripwire against spells of Detection, Location and Tracing, and Sending. If the protected character is the target of one of the spells covered by the Warning spell, then he will know. The spell is passive; a Warning spell will never set off a Warning spell of the offensive mage. The spell will protect both the mage and his belongings. The spell is tripped if: the mage is appraised by a Detect, the mage is the target of a Locate or Trace, or a creature magically Sent against the caster approaches within 12" LOS of the mage. In the first two cases, the mage will know the offending sryer if he is within LOS. In the latter case, the mage will know which creature is the Sent one. The mage can attempt to find out more information using Trace Warning. Tripping the spell will not cancel it.

ZOE: self; *Range:* none; *Duration:* 1 day; *ST:* none

MAGES

Archmage Spells

The base level of these spells is 9, unless otherwise noted. In this magic system, spells are not limited to level 9; modifiers can push spells higher, just extend the spell point cost chart.

Alter True Self: This spell can only be cast when a Polymorph is in effect on the caster. The caster's True Self is then permanently altered to take the form of the Polymorph. Normally a Polymorphed creature tends magically to return to its normal form. When this spell is cast, the creature will forever forget its old form; it will truly become the new one. This spell is irreversible. Modifiers: Affects Others (unwilling victims get +45% on their saving throws) +3

ZOE: self; *Range:* none; *Duration:* momentary; *ST:* none

Astral Spell: This allows travel in Astral Plane. The caster's body remains on the original plane. Speed of Astral Body: 100 miles/hour.

ZOE: self; *Range:* 1000 miles; *Duration:* 6 hours; *ST:* none

Avalanche: This creates four 20D4 snowballs in square pattern with centers 2" apart. Each is like the spell *Snowball* (see page 32) with 1/2 damage if physical saving throw is made.

ZOE: see above; *Range:* 24"; *Duration:* momentary; *ST:* Physical to 1/2

Clone: A piece of living flesh may be used to create a duplicate of the person from whom the flesh was taken. If the Clone and original are alive at the same time, the Clone will try to destroy the original or both will go insane. It takes 360 divided by level of caster days to complete a clone.

ZOE: one creature; *Range:* none; *Duration:* momentary; *ST:* none

Cone of Feeblemind: All within cone, mages and non-mages alike, are subject to a *Feeblemind* (see page 37) spell.

ZOE: 6" cone; *Range:* Always Zero; *Duration:* momentary; *ST:* Mental-15%

Great Barrier: This spell creates a magical barrier of immense power. No one and nothing may pass through the wall, including the caster. No magic may pass through the barrier. The barrier may take two forms, either a wall 60' by 20', or a 20' radius hemisphere centered on the caster. In the latter form, the spell will provide complete protection from Detects, Locates, and Scrying spells, and the enclosed area will be under the effect of a Damp Teleport spell. Only Dispel Magic may bring down the barrier, and even on this, the caster gains a +4 level bonus in the level-vs-level battle to dispel it. The spell is user-friendly; the caster and others will not suffocate inside it, nor will it block the ambient light of the area, although it will block poison gas or harmful radiation.

ZOE: see above; *Range:* none; *Duration:* 3 hours; *ST:* none

Mass Suggestion: The mage speaks a suggestion per the spell *Suggestion* (see page 32) which affects all who can hear him. All saves are at -15%.

ZOE: 12" of caster; *Range:* zero; *Duration:* 1 day; *ST:* Mental-15%

Meteor Swarm: This produces four 20D6 fireballs in a square pattern with centers 2" feet apart. Each is per the spell *Fireball* (see page 30) with 1/2 damage if physical saving throw is made.

ZOE: see above; *Range:* 24"; *Duration:* momentary; *ST:* Physical for 1/2

Mind Blank: The spell protects the caster all mental spells, without requiring a level vs. level battle or a saving throw.

ZOE: self; *Range:* none; *Duration:* 1 day; *ST:* none

Phase Shift: The caster switches out of phase. He becomes unaffected by all weapons and spells in our plane. He can see in the original plane, but cannot hear or touch. He moves in the original plane, although he is not constrained by any obstacle. He may be attacked as normal in his new plane, and he may be forced back to the old plane by Phase In. Dispel Magic will not affect an out-of-phase mage. The mage moves at 12" and can move in 3 dimensions. He is not made invisible by this spell. He may return to the old phase at will, but may

MAGES

not switch back.

ZOE: self; Range: none; Duration: 4 turns; ST: none

Power Word Kill: This kills one creature with less than 90 hit points. Only those with more than half this amount get saving throws. These numbers refer to the normal maximum hit points of the target. Unlike other Mage spells, power words take effect in the breath phase, but their casting prevents further action. Modifiers: Extra Effect (+10 hit points of target)

ZOE: one target; Range: 6"; Duration: momentary; ST: special

Power Word Stun: Base level 8. This spell knocks unconscious one creature of up to 80 hit points. Only those with more than half of this get saving throws. These numbers refer to the normal maximum hit points of the target. Unlike other Mage spells, power words take effect in the breath phase, but their casting prevents further action. Modifiers: Extra Effect (+10 more hit points)

ZOE: one target; Range: 6"; Duration: 4D6 rounds; ST: special

Repulsion: This creates a 1" radius sphere within which all objects or persons which attempt to move towards the caster will move in the opposite direction. This effectively makes him invulnerable to physical attack.

ZOE: 1" sphere; Range: self; Duration: 1 turn; ST: none

Symbol: This sets a trap for anyone touching, crossing or reading the symbol. Those whom the caster makes aware of the symbol's exact location may avoid its effects. Types of Symbols are: Fear, Discord, Sleep, Stun, Insanity, Death. GM creativity and discretion are encouraged.

ZOE: one symbol; Range: touch; Duration: until triggered; ST: variable

Time Stop: Time is stopped in a 3" cube around the caster. The caster may move freely, but cannot leave the ZOE. The caster should not know the exact duration.

ZOE: 3" cube; Range: Always Zero; Duration: D4+2 rounds; ST: none

Time Travel: Allows the caster to travel forward in time up to two weeks. Extra Effect (+2 weeks)

ZOE: self; Range: none; Duration: permanent, momentary, L turns; ST: none

Tsunami: This spell summons a 40' high wave. It requires a body of water at least 2 miles wide. The wave will be 24" long and will generally affect up to 18" inland. The effects of the wave at the shore line will be disastrous, but they will lessen as one moves away from the shore. Only the stoutest of castle walls can hope to withstand the wave at full strength. The wave will arrive without notice d6 rounds after the casting of the spell. Modifiers: Extra ZOE (affects length of wave), Extra Effect (+20' to height, +6" to inland effect region, power goes as square of height) +1.

ZOE: see above; Range: 36"; Duration: D6 rounds; ST: none

MAGES

Monster Summoning Tables

The Monster Summoning morphic spell can only summon monsters that are possible encounters in the terrain in which they are summoned. The following monsters are generally available as summoned monsters. Other monsters may be summoned as well, with the GM's permission, and some monsters may not be available in certain locales.

Statistics (AC, Hit Dice, TACO, attacks) and special abilities have been omitted in the interest of space, and because of the possible inclusion of monsters not on this table. Such information is generally known for the monsters usually summoned, and is available from the GM upon request.

Level I Alligator * Cave Grub * Eagle * Great White Owl * Hound * Monkey * Pig * Rats, 2 *	Level II Boar * Bugbear Electric Eel * Fairy Giant Bat * Grey Ooze Medium Horse * Pit Viper * Wolf *	Level III Banshee Barracuda * Brown Bear * Carrion Crawler Dire Wolf * Gelatinous Cube Giant Lizard * Jub Jub Bird * Panther * Pegasus War Horse *
Level IV Anaconda * Arctic Wolf * Cockatrice Frumious Bandersnatch * Giant Crocodile * Giant Spider * Griffon Hydra (6D6) Siberian Tiger * Troll Yeti	Level V Bull Shark * Cave Bear * Cyclops Elephant * Fire Giant Hot Salamander Hydra (8D8) Jabberwock Phase Spider Rhino * Wyvern	Level VI Basilisk Black Pudding Chimera Djinn Efreet Frost Giant Great White Shark * Great Worm * Will-o-Wisp Wyrn
Level VII Bull of Minos Colossus Juggernaut Lesser Dragon Oliphant * Roc *	Level VIII Balrog Beholder Greater Dragon Whale *	Level IX Bob West Cerberus Mists of the Arena Tiny Iron Golem Titan

* Can also be summoned with the clerical Summon Animal spell.

CLERICS

Clerics

Clerics may be of any race, although certain races are restricted in choice of religion. Their hit dice are d6. Clerics may wear armor appropriate to their religion. They may not use shields unless specifically allowed in the individual writeups.

Casting of Clerical Spells

A cleric casts spells by praying to his god for a desired effect, hence, we generally refer to them as "prayers". Each religion has a list of such prayers which are granted to all clerics of sufficient level. Only a limited number of prayers can be granted per day, however, which is represented by the cleric's prayer point allotment. Each day at dawn (dusk for Carrunos clerics) the cleric will receive a number of prayer points equal to his wisdom. A cleric will never have more points available than his/her wisdom. Each prayer costs a number of prayer points according to the table below. If no cost is listed, or if the cost would exceed the prayer points remaining, the prayer may not be cast.

Prayers are normally cast in the Clerical Spell Phase, and take effect in order of increasing prayer point cost. If a cleric suffers any damage before the phase in which he casts, he may not cast a prayer during the round. Although a prayer cannot normally prevent the casting of another prayer in the same phase, the effects may depend on the order. For example, a Resist Causes would modify a Cause Wounds only if it went into effect first.

Prayer Point Costs for Clerical Spells

Prayer Level	Level of Cleric																	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
1	6	4	3	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
2	-	10	6	4	3	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
3	-	-	-	10	6	4	3	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
4	-	-	-	-	-	10	6	4	3	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	6	4	3	2	2	1	1	1	1	1
6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	6	4	3	2	2	1	1	1
7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	6	4	3	2	2	1
8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	6	4	3	2
9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	6	4

Casting Requirements

A cleric must be able either to speak **OR** to move his hands to pray, so a bound and gagged cleric may not cast. Some prayers (such as sticks to snakes) require material components. The cleric does **NOT** automatically have these items. If a cleric is in some way inhibited from casting a prayer that requires words, components, *etc.* he may not cast it at **any** prayer point cost. All clerics carry consecrated holy symbols with them, and these are normally considered necessary to cast prayers. The Gamesmaster may, at his discretion, prohibit a cleric who has lost his symbol from casting any, some, or all prayers (except, of course, for *Consecrate Object*) until he obtains or consecrates one.

CLERICS

Religions

PrinceCon uses a system of religions to reflect the variety of beliefs and spheres in the world. Most people in the world of PrinceCon XX believe in and worship all the gods equally: each in his or her own sphere. Such people make offerings at the Samwise temple when a son is ill, or pray to Janda for success in a lawsuit. If a player character chooses this option, he gains no benefits, but incurs no duties. Such a player may choose to become a follower of a particular god at any time, even in the middle of battle, but such a choice is irreversable once made.

Other people have chosen to particularly worship one god more than the others. Such people are called followers of that god. Player characters who choose this option gain benefits, such as increased effects of certain prayers, but are expected to act in accordance with the ideals of that god. Followers do not disbelieve in the other gods, nor refuse their help. but a character cannot change his or her choice during the convention. A follower may not change his religion during PrinceCon XX.

Clerics are special followers of a god who make a profession of promulgating that god's ideals and worship, and receive the spells appropriate to that religion. The choice of religion is limited by the cleric's race and is listed on page 1.

APOSTLES OF PEACE: believe in the sanctity of life and the holiness of peace. They follow Isaiah Samwise, god of healing and peace. Clerics of this religion are especially proficient in the art of healing. All followers of this religion abhor violence, and restrict their selection of weapons for self defense to staves, including the fighters. They regard all wanton violence as evil.

BRETHREN OF THE STONE: are dwarves who have achieved a holy level of proficiency at creating items and molding stone and iron. They believe that all of creation is raw material, and when the entire world has been shaped into its proper form, then the new age of dwarfhood will begin. They worship Daglir Firsthammer, who created dwarfkind out of stone in his own image.

CHOSEN WARRIORS: believe that combat is the greatest test of a being's worth, and consequently that the best fighter is the holiest man and thus should rule. Leo is the patron of trial by combat, and detests cowardice and "unfair" fights, by which he means the use of causes or cures to alter the outcome of a battle, as well as underhanded tactics in general.

KNIGHTS OF JUSTICE: are the worshippers of Janda, goddess of truth. They are devoted to the cause of truth, the preservation of oaths, and the protection of the innocent. They regard order and law to be the greatest good. They do not hesitate to punish evildoers on the spot.

ORDER OF THE SAGES: worship the god Hione the Hermit, keeper of all knowledge. They are devoted to the acquisition and preservation of knowledge. They do not favor lies or violence, although they are not forbidden either.

MASTERS OF THE HUNT: worship Carrunos the Hunter, who personifies the necessary process by which life feeds on life. Carrunos clerics despise pointless cruelty and any wasteful killing, by which they mean killing for sport or killing more than is needed. Animal products are not to be wasted nor used frivolously. Carrunos is the consort of Danu [see below], and his clerics hold that the spirits of animals killed with proper respect return to Danu for reincarnation into their own kind. **All clerics and followers of Carrunos are also considered followers of Danu for resolving prayer effects.**

KEEPERS OF NATURE: worship the Goddess Danu, Mother of the Elves and creatrix of all plants and animals. Followers of Danu guard the natural order against waste and cruelty, and especially venerate forests and trees. Because animals that hunt are part of the natural order, Danu is the consort of Carrunos, and **all clerics and followers of Danu are also considered followers of Carrunos for resolving prayer effects.**

*

CLERICS

Apostles of Peace

God: Isaiah Samwise -- Principle: Life, Peace -- Symbol: Cross

Armor/Weapons: Chain/Staff is the only weapon allowed

Special Powers and Restrictions: Apostles are immune to causes and save at +10% vs poison, disease and level drain. Apostles can tell whether a creature is injured at range touch. Also all Apostles cures roll double the normal number of dice. They may wear chain, but robes are considered to be the preferred attire.

Level I		Level II		Level III	
<i>Consecrate Object</i>	62	<i>Consecrate Water</i>	62	<i>Continual Light</i>	62
<i>Cure Wounds I</i>	64	<i>Cure Deafness</i>	63	<i>Cure Blindness</i>	63
<i>De-were I</i>	64	<i>Cure Paralysis</i>	64	<i>Cure Disease</i>	63
<i>Detect Disease</i>	65	<i>Cure Wounds II</i>	64	<i>Cure Wounds III</i>	64
<i>Detect Evil</i>	65	<i>De-were II</i>	64	<i>De-were III</i>	64
<i>Detect Poisoning</i>	66	<i>Detect Hostility</i>	65	<i>Dispel Prayer</i>	67
<i>Detect Possession</i>	66	<i>Detect Poison</i>	66	<i>Dispel Undead III</i>	67
<i>Detect Prayer</i>	66	<i>Dispel Undead II</i>	67	<i>Empathic Cure</i>	68
<i>Detect Water</i>	67	<i>Hold Person</i>	71	<i>Life Force</i>	73
<i>Detect Were</i>	67	<i>Light</i>	74	<i>Mass Cure Wounds 1/2</i>	74
<i>Dispel Undead I</i>	67	<i>Protection/Evil II</i>	78	<i>Neutralize Poison</i>	76
<i>Protection/Evil I</i>	78	<i>Resist Cause Wounds</i>	80	<i>Observe Prayer</i>	76
<i>Purify Food and Water</i>	78	<i>Resist Poison</i>	80	<i>Protection/Evil III</i>	78
<i>Sanctuary</i>	81	<i>Slow Disease</i>	82	<i>Silence 15'r</i>	82
<i>Sleep of Healing</i>	82			<i>Suspend Animation</i>	84
<i>Sterilize</i>	83			<i>Withstand Disease</i>	87
				<i>Withstand Paralysis</i>	87
				<i>Word of Command I</i>	87
Level IV		Level V		Level VI	
<i>Analyze Prayer</i>	57	<i>Commune I</i>	61	<i>Consecration I</i>	62
<i>Create Water</i>	63	<i>Controlled Emp. Cure</i>	62	<i>Create Air</i>	63
<i>Cure Lycanthropy</i>	64	<i>Create Food</i>	63	<i>Cure Feeblemind</i>	64
<i>Cure All Wounds</i>	63	<i>Cure Insanity</i>	64	<i>Cure Wounds VI</i>	64
<i>Cure Wounds IV</i>	64	<i>Cure Wounds V</i>	64	<i>De-Were IX</i>	64
<i>Detect Food</i>	65	<i>De-were VII</i>	64	<i>Dispel Undead IX</i>	67
<i>De-were V</i>	64	<i>Dispel Evil</i>	67	<i>Mass Cure Wounds III</i>	74
<i>Dispel Undead V</i>	67	<i>Dispel Undead VII</i>	67	<i>Pax</i>	77
<i>Golden Rule</i>	70	<i>Immunity to Poison</i>	72	<i>Protection/Evil VI</i>	78
<i>Mass Cure Wounds I</i>	74	<i>Mass Cure Wounds II</i>	74	<i>Quest</i>	78
<i>Preservation</i>	77	<i>Protection/Evil V</i>	78	<i>Restoration</i>	80
<i>Protection/Evil IV</i>	78	<i>Raise Dead</i>	79	<i>Swords to Plowshares</i>	84
<i>Remove Curse</i>	79	<i>Resist Poison 10'r</i>	80	<i>Withstand Causes 10'r</i>	87
<i>Resist Cause W. 10'r</i>	80	<i>Toll</i>	84	<i>Withst. Lev. Dr. 10'r</i>	87
<i>Resuscitate</i>	81	<i>Withstand Paral. 10'r</i>	87	<i>Word of Recall</i>	87
<i>Withstand Causes</i>	87				
<i>Withstand Level Drain</i>	87				
Level VII		Level VIII		Level IX	
<i>Commune II</i>	61	<i>Aerial Servant</i>	57	<i>Astral Spell</i>	58
<i>De-were XII</i>	64	<i>Consecration II</i>	62	<i>De-were XX</i>	64
<i>Dispel Undead XII</i>	67	<i>De-were XV</i>	64	<i>Dispel Undead XX</i>	67
<i>Mass Cure All</i>	74	<i>Dispel Undead XV</i>	67	<i>Permanent</i>	77
<i>Protection/Evil VII</i>	78	<i>Protection/Evil VIII</i>	78	<i>Protection/Evil IX</i>	78
<i>Raise Dead Fully</i>	79	<i>Wind Walk</i>	87		

CLERICS
Brethren of the Stone

God: Dagleir -- Principle: Stonework -- Symbol: Hammer and Anvil

Armor/Weapons: Plate/Standard Clerical Weapons

Special Powers and Restrictions: They may evaluate the worth of non-magical items, although with exceptional items they have only a 10%/level chance of being accurate.

Level I		Level II		Level III	
<i>Binding</i>	59	<i>Analyze Item</i>	57	<i>Analyze Structure</i>	57
<i>Color Change</i>	60	<i>Cure Wounds I</i>	64	<i>Cure Wounds II</i>	64
<i>Consecrate Object</i>	62	<i>Detect Metal</i>	66	<i>Dispel Magic</i>	67
<i>Detect Depth</i>	65	<i>Detect Secret Doors</i>	66	<i>Dispel Prayer</i>	67
<i>Detect Magic</i>	66	<i>Detect Traps</i>	66	<i>Enchant Armor III</i>	68
<i>Detect Mineral</i>	66	<i>Enchant Armor II</i>	68	<i>Enchant Weapon III</i>	68
<i>Detect Thickness</i>	66	<i>Enchant Weapon II</i>	68	<i>Magic Resistance III</i>	74
<i>Enchant Armor I</i>	68	<i>Magic Resistance II</i>	74	<i>Meld Metal</i>	75
<i>Enchant Weapon I</i>	68	<i>Meld Stone</i>	75	<i>Message via Stone</i>	75
<i>Magic Resistance I</i>	74	<i>Resist Cold</i>	80	<i>Purify Metal</i>	78
<i>Sealing</i>	82	<i>Resist Crushing</i>	80	<i>Resist Poison</i>	80
		<i>Resist Fire</i>	80	<i>Shape Stone</i>	82
				<i>Stone Window</i>	84
Level IV		Level V		Level VI	
<i>Brittle</i>	59	<i>Cure Wounds IV</i>	64	<i>Anti-Magic Shell</i>	58
<i>Cure Wounds III</i>	64	<i>Enchant Armor V</i>	68	<i>Assay Item</i>	58
<i>Enchant Armor IV</i>	68	<i>Enchant Weapon V</i>	68	<i>Cure Wounds V</i>	64
<i>Enchant Weapon IV</i>	68	<i>Harden Stone</i>	71	<i>Disintegrate</i>	67
<i>Enhance Gem</i>	68	<i>Magic Resistance V</i>	74	<i>Enchant Weapon V</i>	68
<i>Eyes of Stone</i>	69	<i>Manipulate Metal</i>	74	<i>Flesh to Stone</i>	70
<i>Magic Resistance IV</i>	74	<i>Pass Wall</i>	76	<i>Harden Metal</i>	71
<i>Manipulate Stone</i>	74	<i>Shatter</i>	82	<i>Magic Resistance VI</i>	74
<i>Message via Metal</i>	75	<i>Stone to Mud</i>	84	<i>Move Earth</i>	75
<i>Metal Window</i>	75	<i>Touch/Enc. Armor I</i>	85	<i>Touch/Enc. Armor II</i>	85
<i>Petrify</i>	77	<i>Touch/Enc. Weap. I</i>	85	<i>Touch/Enc. Weap. II</i>	85
<i>Shape Metal</i>	82	<i>Touch/Magic Res. II</i>	85	<i>Touch/Magic Res. III</i>	85
<i>Touch/Resist Cold</i>	85	<i>Touch/Res. Poison</i>	85		
<i>Touch/Res. Crushing</i>	85				
<i>Touch/Resist Fire</i>	85				
<i>Touch/Magic Res. I</i>	85				
Level VII		Level VIII		Level IX	
<i>Inhibit Magic</i>	72	<i>Grand Patterning</i>	71	<i>Earthquake</i>	68
<i>Magic Resistance VII</i>	74	<i>Magic Resistance VIII</i>	74	<i>Immunity to Magic</i>	72
<i>Touch/Enc. Armor III</i>	85	<i>Touch/Enc. Armor IV</i>	85	<i>Touch/Enc. Armor V</i>	85
<i>Touch/Enc. Weap. III</i>	85	<i>Touch/Enc. Weap. IV</i>	85	<i>Touch/Enc. Weap. V</i>	85
<i>Touch/Magic Res. IV</i>	85	<i>Touch/Magic Res. V</i>	85	<i>Touch/Magic Res. VI</i>	85
		<i>Work Ench. Object</i>	88		

CLERICS

Chosen Warriors of Leo

God: Leo -- Principle: Glory of Combat -- Symbol: Flaming Sword

Armor/Weapons: Chain/Clerical Weapons & One Handed Melee Weapons

Special Powers and Restrictions: Clerics of Leo hate the use of Cures, Causes or the Finger of Death in battle, and will be immediately aware of any such spells. Once the other side has "broken the rules" by so doing, Warrior-Priests will use their powers to even the score.

Level I		Level II		Level III	
<i>Bless I</i>	59	<i>Bless II</i>	59	<i>Bless III</i>	59
<i>Consecrate Object</i>	62	<i>Clerics Shield</i>	60	<i>Cure Wounds III</i>	64
<i>Create Weapons</i>	63	<i>Consecrate Blood</i>	62	<i>Dispel Prayer</i>	67
<i>Cure Wounds I</i>	64	<i>Cure Wounds II</i>	64	<i>Enhance Weapons III</i>	68
<i>Detect Battle</i>	65	<i>Enhance Weapons II</i>	68	<i>Fight Like a Lion III</i>	70
<i>Detect Evil</i>	65	<i>Fight Like a Lion II</i>	70	<i>Fight Like a Pride I</i>	70
<i>Detect Prayer</i>	66	<i>Resist Cause Wounds</i>	80	<i>Mass Bless I</i>	75
<i>Enhance Weapons I</i>	68	<i>Resist Crushing</i>	80	<i>See Invisible</i>	82
<i>Fight Like a Lion I</i>	70	<i>Resist Cure Wounds</i>	80	<i>Withstand Paralysis</i>	87
<i>Toughness</i>	85	<i>Resist Poison</i>	80		
		<i>Withstand Fear</i>	87		
Level IV		Level V		Level VI	
<i>Bless IV</i>	59	<i>Bless V</i>	59	<i>Blade Barrier</i>	59
<i>Cure Paralysis</i>	64	<i>Cure Wounds V</i>	64	<i>Bless VI</i>	59
<i>Cure Wounds IV</i>	64	<i>Dispel Evil</i>	67	<i>Convert Weapon</i>	63
<i>Enhance Weapons IV</i>	68	<i>Enhance Weapons V</i>	68	<i>Cure All Wounds</i>	63
<i>Fair Fight</i>	69	<i>Fight Like a Lion V</i>	70	<i>Fight Like a Lion VI</i>	70
<i>Fight Like a Lion IV</i>	70	<i>Fight Like a Pride III</i>	70	<i>Fight Like a Pride IV</i>	70
<i>Fight Like a Pride II</i>	70	<i>Mass Bless III</i>	75	<i>Mass Bless IV</i>	75
<i>Mass Bless II</i>	75	<i>Negate Weapon Plus</i>	75	<i>Quest</i>	78
<i>Neutralize Poison</i>	76	<i>Remove Curse</i>	79	<i>Withstand Causes 10'r</i>	87
<i>Resist Crushing 10'r</i>	80	<i>Withstand Paral. 10'r</i>	87	<i>Withstand Cures 10'r</i>	87
<i>Resist Poison 10'r</i>	80			<i>Word of Command III</i>	87
<i>Withstand Causes</i>	87				
<i>Withstand Cures</i>	87				
<i>Withstand Fear 10'r</i>	87				
Level VII		Level VIII		Level IX	
<i>Bless VII</i>	59	<i>Bless VIII</i>	59	<i>Bless IX</i>	59
<i>Fight Like a Lion VII</i>	70	<i>Convert</i>	62	<i>Fight Like a Lion IX</i>	70
<i>Fight Like a Pride V</i>	70	<i>Fight Like a Lion VIII</i>	70	<i>Fight Like a Pride VII</i>	70
<i>Inhibit Magic</i>	72	<i>Fight Like a Pride VI</i>	70	<i>Mass Bless VII</i>	75
<i>Mass Bless V</i>	75	<i>Mass Bless VI</i>	75		
		<i>Word of Command IV</i>	87		

CLERICS
Knights of Justice

God: Janda -- Principle: Truth, Justice -- Symbol: White rose

Armor/Weapons: Chain/Standard Clerical Weapons

Special Powers and Restrictions: Clerics of Janda are difficult to lie to (+20% chance that any lie will not be believed) and are less susceptible to illusions (+10% to save). Although they may act secretly and withhold information, they will not lie, nor permit their cause to be furthered by lies. They may throw either cures or causes, but the use of causes is limited to evil humanoids, as defined by the religion.

Level I		Level II		Level III	
<i>Augury</i>	59	<i>Bless II</i>	59	<i>Bless III</i>	59
<i>Bless I</i>	59	<i>Cause Wounds II</i>	60	<i>Cause Wounds III</i>	60
<i>Cause Wounds I</i>	60	<i>Cure Wounds II</i>	64	<i>Cure Wounds III</i>	64
<i>Consecrate Object</i>	62	<i>Detect Intent</i>	65	<i>Detect Curse</i>	65
<i>Cure Wounds I</i>	64	<i>Dispel Undead I</i>	67	<i>Dispel Illusion</i>	67
<i>Detect Evil</i>	65	<i>Light</i>	74	<i>Dispel Prayer</i>	67
<i>Detect Guilt</i>	65	<i>Locate Stolen Object</i>	74	<i>Dispel Undead II</i>	67
<i>Detect Illusion</i>	65	<i>Observe Prayer</i>	76	<i>ESP</i>	69
<i>Detect Lie</i>	66	<i>Protection/Evil II</i>	78	<i>Inquisition</i>	73
<i>Detect Oathbreaker</i>	66	<i>See Illusion</i>	82	<i>Locate Oathbreaker</i>	74
<i>Detect Prayer</i>	66	<i>Testify</i>	84	<i>Locate Object</i>	74
<i>Detect Religion</i>	66	<i>Understand Speech</i>	86	<i>Mass Bless I</i>	75
<i>Protection/Evil I</i>	78	<i>Word of Command I</i>	87	<i>Protection/Evil III</i>	78
<i>Read Languages</i>	79			<i>Question Dead</i>	78
				<i>Resist Cause Wounds</i>	80
				<i>Withstand Charm</i>	87
				<i>Withstand Fear</i>	87
				<i>Write Languages</i>	88
Level IV		Level V		Level VI	
<i>Analyze Prayer</i>	57	<i>Bless V</i>	59	<i>Bless VI</i>	59
<i>Bless IV</i>	59	<i>Cause Wounds V</i>	60	<i>Cause All</i>	60
<i>Cause Wounds IV</i>	60	<i>Cure Wounds V</i>	64	<i>Consecration I</i>	62
<i>Cure Wounds IV</i>	64	<i>Dispel Evil</i>	67	<i>Cure All Wounds</i>	63
<i>Detect Poison</i>	66	<i>Dispel Undead V</i>	67	<i>Dispel Undead VII</i>	67
<i>Dispel Undead III</i>	67	<i>Investigation</i>	73	<i>Finger of Death</i>	70
<i>Hold Person</i>	71	<i>Lex Talionis</i>	73	<i>Mass Bless IV</i>	75
<i>Locate Person</i>	74	<i>Mass Bless III</i>	75	<i>Portal of Justice</i>	77
<i>Mass Bless II</i>	75	<i>Protection/Evil V</i>	78	<i>Protection/Evil VI</i>	78
<i>Neutralize Poison</i>	76	<i>Quest</i>	78	<i>Speak with Monsters</i>	83
<i>Oath</i>	76	<i>Resist Cause W. 10'r</i>	80	<i>True Sight</i>	85
<i>Protection/Evil IV</i>	78	<i>Sacred Room</i>	81	<i>Word of Command III</i>	87
<i>Remove Curse</i>	79	<i>Toll</i>	84		
<i>Repent</i>	80	<i>Track Oathbreaker</i>	85		
<i>See Invisible</i>	82	<i>Withstand Charm 10'r</i>	87		
<i>Speak Languages</i>	83	<i>Withstand Fear 10'r</i>	87		
<i>Word of Command II</i>	87				
Level VII		Level VIII		Level IX	
<i>Aerial Servant</i>	57	<i>Banish Demon</i>	59	<i>Conjure Servant</i>	61
<i>Blade Barrier</i>	59	<i>Consecration II</i>	62	<i>Dispel Undead XV</i>	67
<i>Commune II</i>	61	<i>Convert</i>	62	<i>Divine Guidance</i>	68
<i>Convert Weapon</i>	63	<i>Dispel Undead XII</i>	67	<i>Full Finger of Death</i>	70
<i>Dispel Undead IX</i>	67	<i>Mass Bless VI</i>	75	<i>Mass Bless VII</i>	75
<i>Mass Bless V</i>	75	<i>Protection/Evil VIII</i>	78	<i>Mass Hypnosis</i>	74
<i>Oath of Janda</i>	76	<i>Word of Command IV</i>	87	<i>Permanent</i>	77
<i>Protection/Evil VII</i>	78			<i>Protection/Evil IX</i>	78
<i>Word of Recall</i>	87				

CLERICS

Order of the Sage

God: Hione the Hermit -- *Principle:* Knowledge -- *Symbol:* Lamp

Armor/Weapons: Chain/Standard Clerical Weapons

Special Powers and Restrictions: Sage clerics will know all the modern languages of the region, both oral and written, as would a native speaker with a 10%/level chance to have scholarly knowledge. They have a 5%/level chance to know something about any given legend, in much the manner of a *Legend Lore* (p. 40), but without spending the time.

Level I		Level II		Level III	
<i>Augury</i>	59	<i>Consecrate Water</i>	62	<i>Analyze Prayer</i>	57
<i>Consecrate Object</i>	62	<i>Cure Wounds II</i>	64	<i>Continual Light</i>	62
<i>Cure Wounds I</i>	64	<i>Detect Depth</i>	65	<i>Cure Wounds III</i>	64
<i>Detect Altitude</i>	65	<i>Detect Disease</i>	65	<i>Detect Curse</i>	65
<i>Detect Magic</i>	66	<i>Detect Food</i>	65	<i>Detect Illusion</i>	65
<i>Detect North</i>	66	<i>Detect Intent</i>	65	<i>Detect Level</i>	65
<i>Detect Person</i>	66	<i>Detect Lie</i>	66	<i>Detect Library</i>	65
<i>Detect Religion</i>	66	<i>Detect Poisoning</i>	66	<i>Detect Protection</i>	66
<i>Detect Water</i>	67	<i>Detect Possession</i>	66	<i>Dispel Prayer</i>	67
<i>Detect Were</i>	67	<i>Detect Secret Doors</i>	66	<i>Ear of the Hermit</i>	68
<i>Hermit Writing</i>	71	<i>Detect Substance</i>	66	<i>Eidetic Memory</i>	68
<i>Light</i>	74	<i>Detect Traps</i>	66	<i>Eye of the Hermit</i>	69
<i>Lore</i>	74	<i>Detect Undead</i>	67	<i>Mind Speech</i>	75
<i>Memory Enhancer</i>	75	<i>Locate Object</i>	74	<i>Question Dead</i>	78
<i>Predict Weather</i>	77	<i>Message</i>	75	<i>Remove Curse</i>	79
<i>Read Languages</i>	79	<i>Observe Prayer</i>	76	<i>See Invisible</i>	82
<i>Understand Speech</i>	86	<i>Read Magic</i>	79	<i>Speak Languages</i>	83
		<i>Silence 15'r</i>	82	<i>Speak with Books</i>	83
		<i>Speak with Animals</i>	83	<i>Withstand Charm</i>	87
		<i>Speak with Dead</i>	83		
		<i>Write Languages</i>	88		
Level IV		Level V		Level VI	
<i>Analyze Magic</i>	57	<i>Clairaudience</i>	60	<i>Assay Item</i>	58
<i>Commune I</i>	61	<i>Clairvoyance</i>	60	<i>Cure All Wounds</i>	63
<i>Comprehend Lang.</i>	61	<i>Commune II</i>	61	<i>Detect 10'r III</i>	65
<i>Cure Wounds IV</i>	64	<i>Cure Feeblemind</i>	64	<i>Inquisition</i>	73
<i>Detect 10'r I</i>	65	<i>Cure Wounds V</i>	64	<i>Mass Cure Wounds II</i>	74
<i>Detect Poison</i>	66	<i>Detect 10'r II</i>	65	<i>Prophecy</i>	78
<i>Dispel Illusion</i>	67	<i>Dispel Evil</i>	67	<i>Reveal Magic</i>	81
<i>ESP</i>	69	<i>Interpret Tongues</i>	73	<i>See Invisible 10'r</i>	82
<i>Infravision</i>	72	<i>Mass Cure Wounds I</i>	74	<i>Speed Reading</i>	83
<i>Locate Person</i>	74	<i>Restore Writing</i>	81	<i>Total Recall</i>	85
<i>Preservation</i>	77	<i>Speak with Monsters</i>	83	<i>Trace Teleport</i>	85
<i>Restore Memory</i>	80	<i>Speak with Rocks</i>	83	<i>Word of Recall</i>	87
<i>Retroscope</i>	81	<i>True Sight</i>	85		
<i>Speak in Tongues</i>	83	<i>Withstand Charm 10'r</i>	87		
<i>Speak with Plants</i>	83	<i>Write Magic</i>	88		
<i>Testify</i>	84				
<i>Trace Sending</i>	85				
Level VII		Level VIII		Level IX	
<i>Detect 10'r IV</i>	65	<i>Mass Cure Wounds IV</i>	74	<i>Divine Audience</i>	67
<i>Divine Guidance</i>	68	<i>Oracle</i>	76	<i>Mass Cure Wounds V</i>	74
<i>Extended Detect</i>	69	<i>Range Booster</i>	79	<i>Permanent</i>	77
<i>Foresight</i>	70	<i>Reveal the Truth</i>	81	<i>View Future</i>	86
<i>Mass Cure Wounds III</i>	74				
<i>View Past</i>	86				

CLERICS

Masters of the Hunt

God: Carrunos -- Principle: Hunt -- Symbol: Rearing Stag

Armor/Weapons: Leather/Hand Axe, Club, Dagger, Spear, all Bows and Crossbows

Special Powers and Restrictions: Clerics of Carrunos can find food by hunting small game in any terrain where animals exist. They can track as scouts of their level in wilderness. Carrunos clerics regain prayer points at sunset. Carrunos prayers affect all followers and clerics of Danu as though they were followers of Carrunos.

Level I		Level II		Level III	
<i>Arrow of the Hunter I</i>	58	<i>Arrow of the Hunter II</i>	58	<i>Arrow of the Hunter III</i>	58
<i>Cat's Eye</i>	59	<i>Bloodcure</i>	59	<i>Bloodscent II</i>	59
<i>Consecrate Object</i>	62	<i>Bloodhound</i>	59	<i>Charm Animals</i>	60
<i>Detect Animal</i>	65	<i>Bloodscent I</i>	59	<i>Continual Darkness</i>	62
<i>Detect Food</i>	65	<i>Consecrate Blood</i>	62	<i>Detect Curse</i>	65
<i>Detect Prayer</i>	66	<i>Darkness</i>	64	<i>Dispel Prayer</i>	67
<i>Detect Water</i>	67	<i>Hunter's Blessing II</i>	71	<i>Fear Animals</i>	69
<i>Detect Were</i>	67	<i>Hunting Blind</i>	72	<i>Hunter's Blessing III</i>	71
<i>Hunter's Blessing I</i>	71	<i>Infravision</i>	72	<i>Locate Person</i>	74
<i>Pack Scent</i>	76	<i>Life Sense</i>	74	<i>Mass Pack Scent</i>	74
<i>Prot./Animals I</i>	78	<i>Pass Freely</i>	76	<i>Panther Senses</i>	76
<i>Purify Food and Water</i>	78	<i>Pathfinder</i>	76	<i>Polymorph to Animal</i>	77
<i>Speak with Animals</i>	83	<i>Prot./Animals II</i>	78	<i>Prot./Animals III</i>	78
<i>Summon Animal I</i>	84	<i>Run Like the Wolf</i>	81	<i>Ride Animal</i>	81
<i>Transformation I</i>	85	<i>Summon Animal II</i>	84	<i>Summon Animal III</i>	84
		<i>Transformation II</i>	85	<i>Transformation III</i>	85
Level IV		Level V		Level VI	
<i>Arrow of the Hunter IV</i>	58	<i>Arrow of the Hunter V</i>	58	<i>Arrow of Carrunos</i>	58
<i>Eyes of Animals</i>	69	<i>Growth Animals</i>	71	<i>Consecration I</i>	62
<i>Fear Foes</i>	69	<i>Hunter's Blessing IV</i>	71	<i>Hunter's Blessing VI</i>	71
<i>Hunter's Blessing IV</i>	71	<i>Mass Transform II</i>	74	<i>Hunting Pack III</i>	72
<i>Hunting Pack I</i>	72	<i>Prot./Animals VII</i>	78	<i>Mass Transform III</i>	74
<i>Insect Plague</i>	73	<i>Summon Animal V</i>	84	<i>Possess Animal</i>	77
<i>Mass Transform I</i>	74	<i>Transformation V</i>	85	<i>Prot./Animals IX</i>	78
<i>Prot./Animals V</i>	78			<i>Summon Animal VI</i>	84
<i>Run Like the Wolf Pack</i>	81				
<i>Summon Animal IV</i>	84				
<i>Transformation IV</i>	85				
Level VII		Level VIII		Level IX	
<i>Hunter's Blessing VII</i>	71	<i>Consecration II</i>	62	<i>Conjure Servant</i>	61
<i>Hunting Pack IV</i>	72	<i>Hunter's Blessing VIII</i>	71	<i>Great Prot./Animals</i>	71
<i>Mass Transform IV</i>	74	<i>Hunting Pack V</i>	72	<i>Hunter's Blessing VIII</i>	71
<i>Prot./Animals XII</i>	78	<i>Mass Transform V</i>	74	<i>Hunting Pack VI</i>	72
<i>Summon Animal VII</i>	84	<i>Prot./Animals XV</i>	78	<i>Summon Animal IX</i>	84
		<i>Summon Animal VIII</i>	84		
		<i>Wild Hunt</i>	86		

CLERICS

Keepers of Nature

God: Danu -- Principle: Life of the World -- Symbol: Sun and Moon

Note on Symbol: Moon may be depicted in any phase except full, as the Full Moon and the Sun are never in the sky together. Quarter and Crescent are most common. *Never depict the sun and moon overlapping or eclipsed.*

Armor/Weapons: Leather with (wooden)Shield/Hand Axe, Dagger, Spear, Club, Shortbow, Sling. Weapons of stone or bone, rather than metal, are preferred. Wooden shields will burn if ignited and are rarely magical. Otherwise, count them as a regular shield.

Special Powers and Restrictions: Clerics of Danu can find food by foraging for edible plants in any terrain that supports growing plants. In wilderness, Danu clerics automatically detect the presence or approach of creatures, and will automatically spot all traps (unless magical, or magically concealed) on sight whether or not they make any effort to find them. A Danu cleric will see a trap ahead in time to avoid it regardless of speed of travel, but may not be able to alert companions if proceeding faster than a walk. All healing magic of Danu (cures, raises, etc.), and all Bless-type spells of Danu, affect all living animals and plants as well as humanoids. Danu clerics have a 10% chance per level to know all pertinent facts (life cycle, diet, habitat, etc.) about any given natural plant or animal. Some spells require that the Cleric have a supply of natural ingredients, generically called "herbs", on hand: such spells are marked with * in the prayer list. Herbs can be gathered in any terrain where plants grow: see the description of Find Herbs for details. Note that a number of otherwise standard clerical spells require herbs for a Danu cleric to cast them. Danu clerics regain prayer points at sunrise. All Danu spells affect followers of Carrunos as though they were followers of Danu.

Level I		Level II		Level III	
<i>Command Elements I</i>	61	<i>Command Elements II</i>	61	<i>Charm Plants*</i>	60
<i>Consecrate Object*</i>	62	<i>Consecrate Water*</i>	62	<i>Command Elements III</i>	61
<i>Cure with Herbs*</i>	64	<i>Danu's Mantle II</i>	64	<i>Continual Light</i>	62
<i>Danu's Mantle I</i>	64	<i>De-were II*</i>	64	<i>Create Water</i>	63
<i>De-were I*</i>	64	<i>Detect Animal</i>	65	<i>Cure Disease</i>	63
<i>Detect Magic</i>	66	<i>Detect Poison</i>	66	<i>Danu's Mantle III</i>	64
<i>Detect Food</i>	65	<i>Dispel Undead II</i>	67	<i>De-were III*</i>	64
<i>Detect North</i>	66	<i>Elemental Bolt</i>	68	<i>Dispel Magic</i>	67
<i>Detect Plants</i>	66	<i>Fog Weave</i>	70	<i>Dispel Prayer</i>	67
<i>Detect Water</i>	67	<i>Hide Among Plants*</i>	71	<i>Dispel Undead III</i>	67
<i>Detect Were</i>	67	<i>Light</i>	74	<i>Entangle*</i>	68
<i>Dispel Undead I</i>	67	<i>Message via Trees</i>	75	<i>Polymorph to Animal</i>	77
<i>Faerie Fire</i>	69	<i>Pass Freely*</i>	76	<i>Prot./Animals III</i>	78
<i>Find Herbs</i>	70	<i>Prot./Animals II</i>	78	<i>Prot./Elementals III</i>	78
<i>Predict Weather</i>	77	<i>Prot./Elementals II</i>	78	<i>Strength of Wood*</i>	84
<i>Prot./Animals I</i>	78	<i>Resist Fire</i>	80	<i>Speak with Plants*</i>	83
<i>Prot./Elementals I</i>	78	<i>Resist Cold</i>	80	<i>Water Walking</i>	86
<i>Purify Food and Water*</i>	78	<i>Resist Lightning</i>	80		
<i>Sleep of Healing</i>	82	<i>Sanctuary</i>	81		
<i>Speak with Animals</i>	83	<i>Seeming Shapechange</i>	82		
		<i>Silence 15'r</i>	82		
		<i>Slow Poison*</i>	82		

CLERICS

Level IV		Level V		Level VI	
<i>Charm Animals</i>	60	<i>Command Elements V</i>	61	<i>Animate Plants*</i>	58
<i>Command Elements IV</i>	61	<i>Commune I</i>	61	<i>Command Elements VI</i>	61
<i>Cure Affliction*</i>	63	<i>Create Air</i>	63	<i>Consecration I*</i>	62
<i>Danu's Mantle IV</i>	64	<i>Danu's Mantle V</i>	64	<i>Danu's Mantle VI</i>	64
<i>De-were V*</i>	64	<i>Dawn</i>	64	<i>De-were IX*</i>	64
<i>Dispel Undead V</i>	67	<i>De-were VII*</i>	64	<i>Dispel Undead IX</i>	67
<i>Enter Plant</i>	69	<i>Dispel Undead VII</i>	67	<i>Heal with Herbs*</i>	71
<i>Eyes of Trees</i>	69	<i>Growth Animals*</i>	71	<i>Prot./Animals IX</i>	78
<i>Growth Plant*</i>	71	<i>Immunity to Fire</i>	72	<i>Prot./Elementals IX</i>	78
<i>Insect Plague</i>	73	<i>Invoke Elemental</i>	73	<i>Raise Dead*</i>	79
<i>Massmorph*</i>	75	<i>Polymorph to Plant</i>	77	<i>Resist Elements 10'r</i>	80
<i>Neutralize Poison*</i>	76	<i>Prot./Animals VII</i>	78	<i>Speak with Rocks</i>	83
<i>Preservation</i>	77	<i>Prot./Elementals VII</i>	78		
<i>Prot./Animals V</i>	78	<i>Regrowth</i>	79		
<i>Prot./Elementals V</i>	78	<i>Toll</i>	84		
<i>Refresh with Herbs*</i>	79				
<i>Remove Curse</i>	79				
<i>Resist Elements</i>	80				
<i>Resist Cold 10'r</i>	80				
<i>Resist Fire 10'r</i>	80				
<i>Resist Lightning 10'r</i>	80				
<i>Sticks to Snakes</i>	83				
Level VII		Level VIII		Level IX	
<i>Command Elements VII</i>	61	<i>Command Elements VIII</i>	61	<i>Cauldron of Life*</i>	60
<i>Commune II</i>	61	<i>Consecration II</i>	62	<i>Command Elements IX</i>	61
<i>Danu's Mantle VII</i>	64	<i>Control Volcano</i>	62	<i>Conjure Servant</i>	61
<i>De-were XII*</i>	64	<i>Danu's Mantle VIII</i>	64	<i>Danu's Mantle IX</i>	64
<i>Dispel Undead XII</i>	67	<i>De-were XV*</i>	64	<i>De-were XX*</i>	64
<i>Earthquake</i>	68	<i>Dispel Undead XV</i>	67	<i>Dispel Permanence</i>	67
<i>Part Water</i>	76	<i>Prot./Animals XV</i>	78	<i>Dispel Undead XX</i>	67
<i>Prot./Animals XII</i>	78	<i>Prot./Elementals XV</i>	78	<i>Great Prot./Animals</i>	71
<i>Prot./Elementals XII</i>	78	<i>Wind Walk</i>	87	<i>Great Prot./Elem.</i>	71

CLERICS

Descriptions of Clerical Prayers

All prayers referred to in the tables are here explained. A few common terms and concepts will help in understanding the descriptions. All prayers are listed alphabetically.

Multi-Level Spells: Some prayers are multiple level, such as *Cure Wounds I*, *Cure Wounds II*, etc. These prayers are listed as *Cure Wounds N*, and the effects given in terms of the level.

Zone of Effect (ZOE): All prayers have a zone of effect. If this is the caster himself or a single visible target, ZOE so specifies. If a number of targets, a random target, or a volume of material, the ZOE is specified as a volume in which all targets must be at the time of casting. If a sphere, the radius is given. If a cone, the height is given, and the cone has a base of radius 1/2 the height. If a cube, the length of a side is given. If an indefinite word such as "vicinity" is used the caster has great freedom.

Range: All prayers have a limit on the distance at which they can be used. If the ZOE is a sphere, cube, etc. the range is from the caster to the center of the ZOE. If a cone, the range is to the base of the cone. If the prayer primarily gives the caster an ability (detects), the range is the range of the ability. If a prayer must pass through stone, treat stone as 10 times its thickness. All prayers require a line of sight to the target or the center of the area of effect unless otherwise stated.

Scale distances: All figures given in inches (") are to be interpreted as scale distances. In cramped quarters underground or in substantial stone structures, 1" = 10 feet. Otherwise, 1" = 10 yards.

Duration: Most prayers have a limit to how long they work. Prayers with durations specified in Melee Rounds count the round in which they take effect toward their duration. The caster may elect to delay the effects of such prayers until the Declaration Phase of the following round, but this decision must be made when the spell is cast. Spell durations end at the end of a melee round, never in the middle. **Standard Duration** is 6+level of caster turns. If the duration is given as "lasting", the prayer will last for a very long time, although it may be dispelled sooner. If "permanent", the prayer lasts until dispelled or countered. A creature may only have two spells of lasting or permanent duration on it. If "momentary", the spell lasts but a moment, but its effects, typically damage or curing, are quite real and permanent. Such spells can only take effect in the phase cast.

Time: A turn is 10 minutes. A round, sometimes called a melee round, is defined as the correct amount of time for combat to make sense. For longer time periods, 50 rounds are in 1 turn. *Standard Duration* is 6+level of caster turns.

Saving Throw: Unless otherwise indicated, a successful saving throw negates the spell effect. The proper Saving Throw is indicated. Sometimes a save must be failed to gain some beneficial effect. This is made clear in the descriptions.

Generic Spell Description: This is a means of fitting all these prayers into a reasonable space. Many prayers take several similar forms (e.g. Resistance, Cause, etc.). Where these are similar enough to warrant, the reader is referred to a "Generic prayer description" which describes the basics of the prayer, usually including range, duration, saving throw, etc. Any particulars are given under the individual headings.

Abbreviations:

B	= Level at which the caster gets a prayer	T	= Target's Level
L	= Caster's Level	ZOE	= Zone of Effect
LOS	= Line of Sight		
ST	= Saving throw		

CLERICS

Caveats

The following principles apply to spells other than damage spells and cures, unless specifically contradicted in a spell description.

Multi-Level spells don't sum. If two castings of a multi-level spell are in effect on one target, only the highest level will have effect.

Two spells with similar effects don't sum. If two spells have similar effects, the more favorable will apply. If spells have several sub-effects, each sub-effect should be reckoned separately. If a Mage spell and a Clerical prayer have similar effects, the rule still applies. Spells that increase requisites are distinct from those that do not, since requisite effects sum with magical ones. Spells that enchant objects are distinct from those that affect people, since the enchanted object may be used by anyone.

Bless-type spells don't sum. This is the most common case of the foregoing rule. Bless-type spells include Bless, Danu's Mantle, Fight Like a Lion, Hunter's Blessing, and Toughness. Note that *Enchant Armor* and *Enchant Weapon* are not Bless-type spells.

GMs may prevent absurdities. No listing of spells can anticipate all the abuses which players may attempt to foist on a GM. If an attempted use of a spell is clearly against the spirit of the description, the GM may so inform the player and prevent the abuse.

Clerical Spell Descriptions

Aerial Servant: This prayer summons a creature somewhat like an Invisible Stalker. It cannot be seen by any creature below "name level", and they must save vs Spiritual to do so. It can carry up to 500 lbs., surprises anything on a 1-4, and moves at 48". It will fetch one person or thing clearly named when summoned, bring it to the caster and then vanish. Anyone who objects to this, and is in position to do so, may grapple the Servant, it has 16 hit dice and is larger than man size. If prevented from performing its task, it will return and attack the summoner as a double strength Invisible Stalker.

ZOE: 1 Aerial Servant; *Range:* 1"; *Duration:* see description; *ST:* none

Analyze Item: This spell allows the cleric to determine the function of a non-magical item. This spell will only reveal function for which the item was designed. For example, if the spell was cast on a coat hanger, it would not list breaking into cars as a function, although people often use them for that purpose.

ZOE: one item; *Range:* touch; *Duration:* momentary; *ST:* none

Analyze Magic: It reveals the presence of all spells, items, and prayers, with a level-vs-level battle against Concealed spells. It completely analyzes all detected mage spells, telling base spells and modifiers. It also analyzes prayers as per *Analyze Prayer* (see page 57) Finally, in Breath Phase, the caster learns what mage base spells and master spells are being prepared in that round.

ZOE: self; *Range:* 6"; *Duration:* 6+L rounds; *ST:* none

Analyze Prayer: As *Observe Prayer* (see page 76) but it tells what the detected prayers actually are.

ZOE: self; *Range:* 6"; *Duration:* 6+L rounds; *ST:* none

Analyze Structure: This spell reveals the internal structure of a non-magical item or mechanism. It could be used to reveal internal working of traps and locks, the ingredients in mixtures or alloys, or flaws or weaknesses in a structure. Scouts will receive a +20% bonus to their open locks or find/remove traps rolls if the structure of the lock or trap is described to them by a cleric who has cast this spell. The item may not be of a volume greater than 6xL cubic feet.

ZOE: one item; *Range:* touch; *Duration:* momentary; *ST:* none

Animate Objects: This prayer animates one or more inanimate objects. The objects will attack, defend, step or fetch as the caster dictates, each in a manner appropriate to the object: a chair will walk and kick with its

CLERICS

legs, a broom might grow arms and carry pails of water, etc. The objects animated must not aggregate more than 20 cubic feet, more than 2000 lbs, nor more than L in number. A single large object might have 8 hit dice, and attack once for 2D8, hitting as an 8HD monster. Smaller objects would do less damage. Larger objects will be slower than small ones, and objects designed to move will be fastest of all. Draw analogies to monsters where possible.

ZOE: 6" radius; *Range:* 6"; *Duration:* standard; *ST:* none

Animate Plants: Similar to *Animate Objects*. The cleric may animate up to 40 tons of biomass within the ZOE. This is about one large tree, four medium trees, sixteen small trees, forty saplings or large shrubs, etc. Animated plants may uproot themselves and walk, but the speed will be slow. A tree might move 1/10", a small bush or a blade of grass 1".

ZOE: 6" radius; *Range:* 6"; *Duration:* standard; *ST:* none

Anti-Magic Shell: Forms an invisible shell around the caster. No mage or Magus spell or item will function inside the ZOE, nor will one cast or used from outside affect anything inside, with the exceptions listed for *Anti-Magic Shell* (see page 39) in the mage section.

ZOE: 3" radius sphere; *Range:* none; *Duration:* standard; *ST:* none

Arrow of Carrunos: This prayer must be cast on a real, nonmagical arrow or quarrel. It lasts until the arrow is fired, or for standard duration, whichever comes first. The arrow will become pure black, seemingly carved of obsidian, with head, shaft, and fletching all of one integral piece. The arrow gains no bonuses to hit, though it will be capable of hitting any being; that is, it should be considered a magical weapon of infinitely high plus for establishing what targets it is capable of hitting.

Any target struck by the arrow immediately loses all hit points, falling unconscious at zero hit points. The arrow shatters after one use, whether it hits or misses. If the prayer duration lapses and the arrow has not been used, the arrow vanishes and the cleric who cast the spell takes damage equal to half his current hit points.

ZOE: One arrow; *Range:* touch (to cast), per bow (to use); *Duration:* standard; *ST:* none

Arrow of the Hunter N: When this spell is cast, a magical bow and arrow appear in the Cleric's hands. If the Cleric has a real bow out, a magical arrow appears in the bow, nocked and ready to fire. This spell cannot be cast if the Cleric is carrying anything other than a shortbow or longbow in his hands. The arrow may be fired on the Missile Phase of the subsequent round, or delayed as per normal missile weapon use. It need not be fired immediately, but it must be held ready in the hands at all times or the missile vanishes with no effect. The Cleric may not cast any other prayers, nor wield any other weapons, while holding an Arrow of the Hunter ready to fire. The cleric *can* move at full speed, and damage to the Cleric does not cause the Arrow to vanish once it has successfully been cast.

The Arrow may be fired at a single target; the hit chance is as per the Cleric's normal missile attack against AC9. Any class, race, or magical bonuses to the target's Spiritual saving throw will reduce the chance to hit accordingly. The Arrow does Nd6 damage on a successful hit.

ZOE: Arrow attacks 1 target; *Range:* 12"; *Duration:* until used or cancelled; *ST:* none

Assay Item: The Cleric will know the powers and uses of one item. Artifacts, strongly cursed items and the like will receive a saving throw to conceal their more powerful/nastier aspects. Repeated castings by the same cleric will yield the same results.

ZOE: One item; *Range:* touch; *Duration:* momentary; *ST:* Spiritual

Astral Spell: The cleric's Astral Form may travel through the Astral Plane up to the prayer range. The Astral Form moves at 100 mph, can cast prayers as does the Cleric, and may be attacked by other Astral/Ethereal creatures. The cleric's body remains behind in a trance and may be reentered and left many times. If the Astral Form cannot return to the body for any reason (including death) the body lives on in a coma. If the Astral form has died, it cannot be raised until the body is slain. If the body is destroyed while the Astral Form is alive, the Astral form is permanently destroyed!

ZOE: self; *Range:* L x 100 mi; *Duration:* L hours; *ST:* none

CLERICS

Augury: The cleric uses one of the accepted 'mancies' (Necromancy, Cartomancy, etc) to foretell the likely outcome of a well-defined course of action. The GM should rule on the adequacy of preparations and require at least ten minutes to cast the prayer. The answer will be weal/woe, success/failure, etc. as appropriate. If the cleric makes his saving throw, he will get a correct answer. Otherwise roll a d6: 1-2: Correct, 3-4: incorrect, 5-6: No answer. The gamesmaster should make his best estimate of the situation and leave it at that. Answers should be based on data known at the time of casting. If there are too many variables for the GM to decide, the correct answer is "no answer." Repeated castings will not be helpful.

ZOE: self; *Range:* none; *Duration:* none; *ST:* Spiritual

Banish Demon: If the caster succeeds in a level-vs-level battle vs the Demonic being in question, the Demon is forced to return "whence he came." The demon should not be able to return for at least L years without help. If the caster fails, he may not cast the prayer again that month.

ZOE: one demonic being; *Range:* 12"; *Duration:* variable; *ST:* level-vs-level

Berserk N: This will increase the level of the recipient by N for purposes of save and to hit. It will increase damage for melee combat by $1/2 \times N$ rounded down. Recipients will always do the equivalent of a "great swing" (-10 TACO, +4 damage, -3 AC). Recipients will not take prisoners, negotiate, cast spells, or use missile weapons. Note: followers of Carrunos do not get a saving throw versus this spell.

ZOE: one creature; *Range:* contact; *Duration:* 6+L rounds; *ST:* Spiritual

Binding: This spell may be used to mend or strengthen any inorganic structure. It will not render the structure water-tight.

ZOE: 2" by 2"; *Range:* touch; *Duration:* 6 x L hours; *ST:* none

Blade Barrier: The caster causes a wall of whirling, flashing blades to appear at the center of the ZOE with orientation chosen by the caster. All beings caught within the barrier as it appears may spiritual save to jump free. Otherwise, all beings passing through take 7D10 damage from the blades. The blades can hit all creatures vulnerable to +3 weapons.

ZOE: a circle up to 3" diameter; *Range:* 12"; *Duration:* standard; *ST:* none

Bless N: Cast on one humanoid not in combat, this prayer increases his level (for attack purposes only) by N. It also increases the recipient's damage bonus by $1/2N$ rounded down. Duration begins in one turn or the first melee round the recipient attacks, whichever comes first. This does not sum with other Bless-type spells. (see page 56)

ZOE: one humanoid; *Range:* contact; *Duration:* 6+L melee rounds+delay; *ST:* none

Bloodcure: By drinking the blood of an killed animal, the recipient will be cured of 2d6 damage. It can only be cast on followers of Carrunos.

ZOE: one target; *Range:* touch; *Duration:* momentary; *ST:* none

Bloodhound: The recipient will have a greatly increased sense of smell. He will be able to detect many poisons, the presences of nearby smelly people, and be able to track at +40% if smell is important to the tracking.

ZOE: one target; *Range:* touch; *Duration:* standard; *ST:* none

Bloodscent N: This prayer will cause one creature to smell of fresh blood, arousing the interest of any carnivore who scents them or their trail, the equivalent of dripping blood. The cleric must affect the victim within 6 rounds of casting. The victim will be unaware of the prayer. Bloodscent I has a range of touch and a duration of L hours. Bloodscent II has a range of 6" and a duration of L days.

ZOE: one creature; *Range:* see above; *Duration:* see above; *ST:* spiritual

Brittle: This spell allows the cleric to make one inorganic, solid object brittle and easy to break. Magic items are unaffected, but non-magical ones will be brittle as ice. Armor and weapons will have a chance of breaking upon a sharp blow of $5xD\%$ where D is the damage done by the blow.

ZOE: up to 10 x L pounds; *Range:* touch; *Duration:* standard; *ST:* none

Cat's Eye: This prayer enhances vision in the absence of a strong light. Some light is still required, but it may be as weak as starshine or the moon on a cloudy night. Sources such as these will allow vision out to 6";

CLERICS

brighter sources allow the caster to see further. It will detect creatures hidden in shadows of this nature. Note that this will not negate the effects of the complete dark of an underground dungeon setting nor those of a magical darkness. There is no penalty for moving from a darkened area to a well lit one.

ZOE: self; Range: none; Duration: L turns; ST: none

Cauldron of Life: The Cleric spends 1 full turn brewing herbs in a large cauldron. At the end of this time, aromatic steam rises from the cauldron, enveloping an L" radius. All living beings enveloped by the mist regain full hit points and are cured of all diseases, poison effects, and afflictions (as defined under Cure Affliction). All poisons exposed to the mist, whether currently working in someone or not, are neutralized. Any undead beings exposed must win a level-vs-level battle against the caster or be totally disintegrated; even if successful, they take Ld6 damage with no saving throw allowed. Dead bodies are not resurrected, but, if Raise Dead or Raise Dead Fully has not been cast on them, any such spell will automatically succeed if cast within 1 week no matter how long the body has been dead; if such a spell has been cast and failed, the failure is "erased" and the spell may be attempted again, within normal limits.

ZOE: L" sphere; Range: zero; Duration: permanent; ST: none

Cause: Generally, causes of all kinds are 100% effective only if ten melee rounds are taken to cast the prayer. If less time than this is taken, the victim receives a Spiritual save with a -5% for every round taken over 1. The victim will not notice anything until the prayer is complete, unless magical means are employed. The caster must maintain LOS for the entire period, but if LOS is lost for less than one round of a multi-round casting, there is no penalty.

ZOE: one humanoid; Range: 6"; Duration: permanent; ST: spiritual/special

Cause All: Generic spell type *Cause* (p.60). This is the most powerful version of Cause Wounds. It will reduce the victim to zero hit points and render him unconscious.

Cause Wounds N: Generic spell type *Cause* (p.60). If effective, this prayer causes wounds to appear on the victim's body (or makes existing wounds worse). The damage is ND6.

Charm Animals: This prayer will allow the cleric to control the actions of L hit dice of animals. Animals are naturally occurring mammals, reptiles or fish which are not normally considered sentient. This would exclude all humanoids and cetaceans. It would include highly trained domestic animals. The animals will follow the cleric's verbal instructions without question, provided that he does not order them into needless danger. If the animals are trained, give two saving throws. If they are controlled, a level-vs-level battles will ensue. Additional attempts may be made if an attempt fails, and multiple level vs. level battles may ensue.

ZOE: 3" sphere; Range: 12"; Duration: 6 x L turns; ST: mental

Charm Plants: This prayer will allow the cleric to control the actions of L hit dice of plants. The plants must be naturally occurring and non-sentient. This would include mutations if the strain is common and self-perpetuating in the area. (i.e. not the creation of the neighborhood mad wizard). Otherwise as Charm Animal.

Clairaudience: This prayer enables the caster to hear what another being is listening to. He will hear with the abilities of that being, but will not gain any control over what is being listened to. The ZOE will center on the intended target, if in LOS, or on a point in space otherwise. If the latter, a random being in the ZOE will be affected. The ZOE will center on the target thereafter, and the caster may switch to any other target within the ZOE. Of course, the new target gets a saving throw, which will end the prayer if successful. The caster's own hearing will be almost nil while employing the prayer, but he may turn it off and on at will.

ZOE: 3" Sphere; Range: 24" no LOS needed; Duration: standard; ST: mental

Clairvoyance: Like Clairaudience above, but the caster sees instead of hearing.

ZOE: 3" Sphere; Range: 24" no LOS needed; Duration: standard; ST: mental

Clerics Shield: Creates a shield which gives the cleric the armor class that he would have if he were using a +1 shield. This shield will hover in front of the cleric, in the position a fighter would use his shield.

ZOE: self; Range: none; Duration: L hours; ST: none

Color Change: As per the MU spell *Color Change* (see page 25), but L objects are affected.

ZOE: L objects; Range: 1"; Duration: momentary; ST: none

CLERICS

Command Elements N: The Cleric can exert limited control of the weather with this spell. One casting can accomplish any of the following feats:

- Slow down an existing wind by up to 10xN mph.
- Replace an existing wind of no more than 10xN mph with a new wind of no more than 10xN mph in any desired direction.
- Redirect (but not intensify) an existing wind of no more than 20xN mph by up to 45 degrees.
- Intensify (without changing direction) an existing wind by up to 5xN mph.
- Summon fog, sufficient to reduce visibility to 200/(2xN) yards, and impose a 10% penalty to missile fire beyond half the visibility range.
- Summon or disperse clouds by N steps along the following schedule: Clear, Partly~Cloudy, Light~Overcast, Heavy~Overcast, Sky~Like~Lead.
- Summon rain, sufficient to reduce visibility as per fog, and impose a further 5%xN penalty to missile fire, provided the sky is overcast. This should be considered N/5 inches per hour of rainfall. Rain at more than 1/4 inch per hour will usually be accompanied by lightning and thunder as a bonus, though these have no game effects.
- Stop existing rain of up to N/2 inches per hour.
- Summon or stop snow as per rain (1" rain = 6" snow), with the same visibility parameters.
- Raise or lower temperature by up to 5xN degrees Fahrenheit.

ZOE: N mile radius, does not move with caster; *Range:* zero; *Duration:* L hours; *ST:* none (Radius and duration may be reduced, but not increased, at caster's option at time of casting.)

Commune N: This prayer enables the caster to ask questions of his god. The questions will normally be answered with complete truth, but certain prayers and circumstances may intervene. Questions involving things still in the freedom of fate will not be answered, and questions involving name level beings may initiate a level-vs-level battle. The caster may ask up to L/3 (rounded up) questions and then may not cast either version for a week. *Commune I* will answer questions yes or no (with no answer a possibility); *Commune II* will give one word answers, and if no answer is forthcoming, it will give an indication of why. Each of the 32 compass points is one word, as are all numbers.

ZOE: self; *Range:* no limit to object of inquiry; *Duration:* L minutes; *ST:* normally none

Comprehend Languages: The caster gains the ability to read, write, speak, and understand one language as would a native. Hermit clerics will gain a scholarly understanding. Some ancient or archane languages may not be accessible by this spell, and not all languages will have both written and spoken forms. This spell will not affect codes. The caster must be specific about the language he wishes to comprehend.

ZOE: self; *Range:* none; *Duration:* L hours; *ST:* none

Conjure Bob West: This prayer enables the cleric to summon an immensely powerful force of Brevity and Wit into the world. Assuming that the caster has no particularly good or bad cause to summon such a being, it will generally be willing to talk to him. It will not, however, be under his control. Bob Wests are more powerful than Angels and Demons, but they are less active in the realms of Men. Such powerful beings must be integrated into a campaign or scenario carefully, and we therefore hesitate to put forth a complete system of Bob Wests. The Bob West will remain until he stops talking. The Bob West only stops talking when he sleeps, usually. He is able to cause even the most uninterested to stop and listen to him, abandoning all other activities. Each creature gets a save every 3 hours at -20%, to say, "Bob, can we break for Chinese food?" Unfortunately, the Bob must then make a saving throw to see if he will allow this intrusion for food. In any of these events, Bob West is free to stay or go.

ZOE: GM Discretion; *Range:* proximity; *Duration:* L hours; *ST:* none

Conjure Servant: By means of this prayer, the cleric summons an immensely powerful servant of his religion into the world. Assuming that the caster has good cause to summon such a being, it will generally be willing to help him. It will not, however, be under his control. The form and powers of the servant depend upon the religion. For example, a Good Samaritan would summon an Angel, while a Leo might summon a great hero from the distant past. Such powerful beings must be integrated into a campaign or scenario carefully, and we therefore hesitate to put forth a complete system of servants. In general, more powerful clerics can summon

CLERICS

more powerful minions. The servant will remain until the caster dismisses it or dies or until the prayer duration runs out. In any of these events, the servant is free to stay or go.

ZOE: GM Discretion; *Range:* proximity; *Duration:* L hours; *ST:* none

Consecrate Blood: Identical to *Consecrate Water* (see page 62) but the medium is blood, which has already been removed from its owner. Once consecrated, blood will not clot. This spell takes one hour to cast. Clerics of Leo require that the blood be from one who died honorably in combat.

ZOE: L pints; *Range:* touch; *Duration:* one day; *ST:* none

Consecrate Object: Every cleric must have a holy symbol with him in order to properly pray. This prayer is used to dedicate such a symbol. Additional such symbols may be consecrated and left as tokens of safe passage, or to dissuade certain monsters from passing. Clerics will instantly recognize a duly consecrated symbol.

ZOE: one object; *Range:* touch; *Duration:* one hour to cast, effect permanent; *ST:* none

Consecrate Water: This prayer enables the cleric to create Holy Water. Holy water has effects on the Undead and certain evil creatures, who suffer d6 damage when a pint is thrown upon them. Water hits all targets as AC:9, with missile modifiers. Pure, clean water must be used. All clerics will recognize Holy Water. Any profanation (such as spitting in it, befouling it, etc.) will negate the consecration. This spell requires one hour to cast.

ZOE: L pints; *Range:* touch; *Duration:* one day; *ST:* none

Consecration N: This prayer dedicates a room, temple, grove, alley, or the like to the cleric's god. Normally only one such area may be consecrated per cleric. Clerics of opposing gods are uncomfortable in a consecrated area. All nonfollowers have their saving throws reduced, while all followers have their saving throws improved. Consecrate I gives a 10% effect over an area of 1000 sq ft to a height of 10'. Consecrate II gives a 20% effect in a volume of 100000 cu ft, but to a height of no more than 100'.

ZOE: see above; *Range:* contact; *Duration:* one day to cast, effect permanent; *ST:* none

Continual Darkness: This causes complete and utter darkness within 2" of the center. Only the caster or a higher level of cleric of the same god can see in the darkness, and then only dimly. All infravision, x-ray vision, etc. are blocked. Outside of the 2" sphere, it will be dark, but only as a moonless night. A torch will provide light here. The ZOE is not affected by any material object, so if cast on a stick and brought up to a door, the room inside will get dark. If a *Continual Darkness* and a *Continual Light* come into contact, they cancel in the overlapping area.

ZOE: 4" radius sphere; *Range:* 36"; *Duration:* 1 day; *ST:* none

Continual Light: This causes light equivalent to full daylight throughout the ZOE. This light will dismay, but not seriously harm, creatures that cannot stand sunlight. The light comes from all directions, negating all shadows. The ZOE is not affected by any material object, so if cast on a stick and placed in a knapsack, it will still illuminate. If a *Continual Darkness* and a *Continual Light* come into contact, they cancel in the overlapping area.

ZOE: 2" radius sphere; *Range:* 36"; *Duration:* 1 day; *ST:* none

Control Volcano: This prayer enables the cleric to control an active volcano. It will not bring an extinct one back to life, and a long series of spells are needed to waken a dormant one. Control is gained in 2D6 hours. Thereafter, minor changes to the volcano's temper will happen in a few minutes, and major ones in D6 hours. With practice, a cleric can be really artistic with this prayer. After control ends, natural processes take over gradually. If two clerics attempt to control the same volcano, a level-vs-level battle will ensue.

ZOE: one volcano; *Range:* L miles; *Duration:* One day; *ST:* none

Controlled Emp. Cure: Exactly like *Empathic Cure* (see page 68) but with the caster able to select the number of points transferred.

Convert: This may be thrown on any humanoid in an attempt to change his alignment and religion to that of the caster. If successful, the target will be a devoted follower of the cleric. If not, he will become a bitter enemy and any further attempts to convert him to the same religion will find him effectively ten levels higher. Clerics, paladins, rangers and the like may not be converted.

CLERICS

ZOE: one humanoid; *Range:* 4"; *Duration:* one hour to cast, effect permanent; *ST:* two level-vs-level, caster must win both

Convert Weapon: Cast on any aligned weapon, other than a mission sword, holy sword, etc. it will attempt to convert the sword to the cleric's god. Roll 2D6. If the result is greater than the weapon's ego, the weapon's ego is increased by one and the weapon is amenable to conversion. If not, the ego is increased by two, and the weapon is not amenable to conversion. The second success converts the weapon.

ZOE: one weapon; *Range:* contact; *Duration:* one day to cast, effects permanent; *ST:* special

Create Air: Creates enough pure air for L man hours of breathing. One man hour is about two cubic feet. The air appears slowly and nonviolently at a point of the caster's choosing.

ZOE: the vicinity of a point; *Range:* 6"; *Duration:* permanent; *ST:* none

Create Food: This prayer will cause food to appear in any reasonable form and manner specified by the cleric, enough to feed 30L men. The food may also be animal feed, one horse may be fed in place of three men.

ZOE: the vicinity of a point; *Range:* 6 x L"; *Duration:* permanent; *ST:* none

Create Water: This prayer will cause water to appear in a convenient place or container specified by the cleric, enough for 8L men. A horse requires three times the water that a man does.

ZOE: the vicinity of a point; *Range:* 6"; *Duration:* permanent; *ST:* none

Create Weapons: This prayer will cause L weapons to appear in a convenient place or container specified by the cleric. The caster may choose the type of weapon, but all must be identical. The weapons cannot be silvered.

ZOE: the vicinity of a point; *Range:* 6"; *Duration:* one hour; *ST:* none

Cure: Generally speaking, a cure is a miraculous cessation of some illness or injury. Similarly to causes, these prayers are 100% effective if cast over 10 melee rounds. If less time is used to cast, the recipient must fail his spiritual saving throw in order for the prayer to be effective, with this chance improving by 5% for every round over one used. The saving throw does not apply if he has dropped all saves for the round. No effect will be noticeable until the cleric announces that the prayer is complete. If the condition was especially virulent (such as advanced leprosy, the terminal stages of a disease, or a magical disease) a spell survival roll will be needed to avoid permanent disability. If the disease was of an enchanted nature, a level-vs-level battle will be needed to cure it. Ordinary Causes will not require such treatment, however.

ZOE: one patient; *Range:* 6"; *Duration:* permanent; *ST:* special

Cure Affliction: Cleric may cure blindness, deafness, paralysis, or insanity *if* they are the result of supernatural causes: a Cause spell, a mage spell, or a magical power of some creature or item. It will not cure naturally occurring afflictions. It may be cast over multiple rounds to reduce or eliminate the save, as per standard Cure spell.

ZOE: One patient; *Range:* 6"; *Duration:* permanent; *ST:* spiritual

Cure All Wounds: Generic spell type *Cure* (p.63). This will cure all damage off a patient of the caster's religion, and two-thirds of it, rounded up, otherwise.

Cure Blindness: Generic spell type *Cure* (p.63). If there is major structural damage to the eye, then the cleric must make his spiritual saving throw to attempt to regenerate it. A subsequent spell survival roll will allow the patient to regain the percentage of sight rolled.

Cure Deafness: Generic spell type *Cure* (p.63). If major structural parts of the ear are missing, see *Cure Blindness (above)*.

Cure Disease: Generic spell type *Cure* (p.63). This will cure all normal disease, and those Caused diseases which are not combined with a Curse, etc. If the patient had a terminal illness, and had lost over 50% of constitution, roll Spell Survival to see if he made a complete recovery. If not, he will permanently lose D6 of his constitution, dying if it falls to 0.

CLERICS

Cure Feeblemind: Generic spell type *Cure* (p.63). This will reverse a MU *Feeblemind* (see page 37) spell.

Cure Insanity: Generic spell type *Cure* (p.63).

Cure Lycanthropy: Generic spell type *Cure* (p.63). This spell will prevent the disease Lycanthropy from occurring in one who has been bitten by a were-creature. If a *Speed Lycanthropy* (see page 83) has been cast, a level vs. level battle results.

ZOE: one lycanthrope; *Range:* contact; *Duration:* permanent; *ST:* spiritual

Cure Paralysis: Generic spell type *Cure* (p.63).

Cure with Herbs: It requires 10 minutes to cast. Casting this prayer creates a healing poultice that must be eaten or applied to a wound to take effect. It will cure D6+L hit points, regardless of the species or religion of the beneficiary. Multiple poultices may be brewed simultaneously for the sum of the prayer point costs, taking no extra time. If not used, a poultice will keep up to 2xL days, but the Cleric must maintain the unused poultice each sunrise by voluntarily not regaining the prayer point cost of the poultice. This maintenance can be performed regardless of separation between Cleric and poultice: the Cleric will know at sunrise whether any unused poultices are out there to be maintained, and will have the option of preserving or dropping each one individually.

ZOE: one poultice; *Range:* zero; *Duration:* unlimited; *ST:* (maintain)

'2xL days' none

ZOE: (when used) one patient; *Range:* touch; *Duration:* permanent; *ST:* none

Cure Wounds N: Generic spell type *Cure* (p.63). Cures ND6 points of damage off the recipient. If the recipient is of the caster's religion modify by +1/die.

Danu's Mantle N: This spell increases the recipient's level by N for purposes of saving throws and hit points (only). Any damage suffered during the spell duration comes out of the "extra" hit points first, although the spell does not heal any existing damage on the character. Recipient may voluntarily delay the start of the spell duration for up to 1 turn after casting. This is a Bless-type spell. Followers of Danu gain bonuses as though N were N+1.

ZOE: one creature; *Range:* touch; *Duration:* 6+L rounds plus delay; *ST:* none

Darkness: This prayer, cast upon some object, causes it to emanate darkness as a torch does light. The darkness will be total for about 1/2", and then will thin out until it becomes only a greying effect at 1". In the region of totality, it can only be negated by magical means. The caster cannot see in it. A *Light* (see page 74) spell will negate Darkness in the overlapping area and vice-versa.

ZOE: 1" sphere; *Range:* 6"; *Duration:* standard; *ST:* none

Dawn: This prayer is identical to a *Continual Light* (see page 62) but with all the attributes of full daylight.

De-were N: This will compel lycanthropes of up to N+2 hit dice to return to their humanoid form for the duration of the spell. The lowest levels will be affected first, until N+1 creatures have been affected. Those of N hit dice and less do not get a saving throw, otherwise it is spiritual.

ZOE: 2" cone; *Range:* none; *Duration:* 6+L rounds; *ST:* special

Detect: These prayers allow the caster to perceive objects hidden or distant, or to ascertain some quantity or fact. There are four different modes, and each of the Detect spells will specify which mode it can use. Some give the caster a choice.

Type I: Reveals information about the location of the recipient.

ZOE: one creature; *Range:* touch; *Duration:* standard; *ST:* none

Type II: Must be cast on a specific target, who gets a spiritual save. A successful save seems the same as if there were nothing to detect.

ZOE: one creature; *Range:* 6" LOS; *Duration:* momentary; *ST:* Spiritual

CLERICS

Type III: The caster picks a center for the ZOE (not necessarily in LOS) and gets a yes/no answer to the question, "Is X in the ZOE". There is no save. The ZOE is a sphere of up to 3" radius.

ZOE: see above; *Range:* 36"; *Duration:* momentary; *ST:* none

Type IV: The caster learns the direction to all sources of X within range, and also learns the direction to the largest source, if applicable. There is no save.

ZOE: self; *Range:* 6"; *Duration:* momentary; *ST:* none

Detect 10'r N: This prayer allows a caster to grant any Detect he can throw of level N to everyone within 10' of him at the time of casting. If the caster dies, the prayer ends. If a Detect has multiple modes, each recipient may choose which he wishes to use.

Detect Altitude: Generic spell type *Detect* (p.64). Tells the caster the elevation above sea level at his present location. Type I. Outdoors only.

Detect Animal: Generic spell type *Detect* (p.64). The caster may look for any particular kind of animal. He may select any taxon from species up to kingdom. Types III or IV.

Detect Battle: A Detect type spell. Gives the caster the direction to the nearest melee.

ZOE: self; *Range:* 24"; *Duration:* momentary; *ST:* none

Detect Curse: Generic spell type *Detect* (p.64). This prayer informs the caster what, if any, curses lie upon a person, place or thing. Curses are routinely concealed. In this case a level-vs-level battle is needed to determine if a curse exists, and a second to determine the curse. Type II, but can also be cast on objects or places.

Detect Depth: Tells the cleric the depth below ground level at his present position. Type I. Indoors only.

Detect Disease: Generic spell type *Detect* (p.64). Tells the cleric about the presence of disease in a person, and the nature of and prognosis for the disease. Type II. Only unwilling victims get a save.

Detect Evil: Generic spell type *Detect* (p.64). Type II, III, or IV. This will identify a target as evil or reveal the presence of evil. Evil will always include demons and undead, and is as defined by the religion. For example, a Good Sam will detect creatures of violence as evil, while Jandas will detect illusions as evil. However, the spell will only detect magical effects. A bunch of angry orcs, however unfortunate for the lone Good Sam, are not evil unless somehow enchanted.

Detect Food: Generic spell type *Detect* (p.64). Type III or IV.

Detect Guilt: This will indicate if a person is guilty of a particular evil act. It will not work on a soulless or conscienceless being. A successful saving throw is indistinguishable from a negative result. Once a character has saved, he will continue to save vs all subsequent detects on the same subject. Type II.

Detect Hostility: This will reveal if a creature is willing to engage in combat at the time. It will not reveal with whom the creature wishes to fight. Creatures acting defensively are not generally hostile. Type II.

Detect Illusion: This will reveal if any particular thing is an illusion, magical or otherwise. If a magical illusion is involved, it gets a saving throw as the caster would have had at the time of casting. Type III.

Detect Intent: Generic spell type *Detect* (p.64). This will reveal if a being has a strong purpose at the moment, and if so, the general nature thereof. Type II.

Detect Level: Generic spell type *Detect* (p.64). This will reveal the level or hit dice of one creature in LOS. Type II.

Detect Library: A Detect-type spell. It gives the direction to the nearest collection of books, scrolls, or other documents within range.

ZOE: self; *Range:* 24"; *Duration:* momentary; *ST:* none

CLERICS

Detect Lie: This will indicate if the target is telling a deliberate untruth. It will not reveal errors, omissions, or clever half-truths. A successful save is indistinguishable from a negative result. Type II.

Detect Magic: Detects magic in effect within range in LOS, be it spell or item or prayers. It does not detect Concealed Magic. Magic simply glows; the spell offers no analysis, although it will tell prayers from spells and items, and will reveal the religion of detected prayers.

ZOE: self; *Range:* 6"; *Duration:* 6+L rounds; *ST:* none

Detect Metal: Generic spell type *Detect* (p.64). The cleric must specify any one type of metal (e.g. Iron, Copper, Aluminum). Alloys may not be selected, but their component parts may. Enchanted metal will only be detected if the cleric wins a level-vs-level battle with the enchanter. Type III or IV.

Detect Mineral: Generic spell type *Detect* (p.64). The cleric must specify any one type of gem, mineral, or stone (e.g. Diamond, Granite, Marble, Ferrite). Type III or IV.

Detect North: The true direction of North is revealed. Type I.

Detect Oathbreaker: Generic spell type *Detect* (p.64). This prayer will reveal the presence of a perjurer, or anyone who has broken an oath and not expiated his sin. If cast at a target in contact with the cleric, saving throw is at -20%. Type II.

Detect Person: Generic spell type *Detect* (p.64). This will detect living humanoids. Type III or IV.

Detect Plants: Generic spell type *Detect* (p.64). Identical to Detect Animals (above) but detects plants instead. Type III or IV.

Detect Poison: Generic spell type *Detect* (p.64). This will reveal the presence of toxic substances not in a living being. Type III or IV.

Detect Poisoning: Generic spell type *Detect* (p.64). This will reveal if a living being is suffering from poison. Type II. Only unwilling victims get a save.

Detect Possession: Generic spell type *Detect* (p.64). This will reveal a second personality or influence in living being. Examples are Demonic Possession, Magic Jar, Charm, etc. Type II. The possessing being gets the saving throw, at -20%.

Detect Prayer: Detects prayers and clerically summoned beings in effect within range in LOS. It does not detect Concealed prayers. Prayers simply glow; the spell offers no analysis, save that it will reveal the religion of detected prayers.

ZOE: self; *Range:* 6"; *Duration:* 6+L rounds; *ST:* none

Detect Protection: It will reveal all protection or resistance items or prayers presently in effect. Type II, but can also be cast on objects.

Detect Religion: Generic spell type *Detect* (p.64). This will reveal the subject's god. Type II.

Detect Secret Doors: If the caster looks at a secret door while this prayer is in effect, said door will be obvious to him and continue to be obvious thereafter. Type IV.

Detect Substance: Generic spell type *Detect* (p.64). The caster may pick one non-magical, non-living substance to detect. For example, one could look for wine, salt, meat, iron, rubies, or tin. One could not look for jewelry, living flesh, or an artifact. Type III or IV.

Detect Thickness: This tells the cleric the thickness of the object touched, up to 6".

ZOE: one object; *Range:* touch; *Duration:* momentary; *ST:* none

Detect Traps: Generic spell type *Detect* (p.64). This will reveal the presence of the trap nearest to the center of the ZOE and its general nature. Type III or IV.

CLERICS

Detect Undead: Generic spell type *Detect* (p.64). Type III or IV. Type IV will also indicate the type of the detected undead.

Detect Water: A Detect-type spell. It will reveal the presence of water as per a Type III or IV detect. If used outdoors, it can be used to locate the nearest potable supply, and it then has a range of L miles.

ZOE: self; *Range:* see above; *Duration:* momentary; *ST:* none

Detect Were: Generic spell type *Detect* (p.64). This will detect the condition of lycanthropy whether or not the disease is active. It will not indicate the type of lycanthrope. If used against a single target in LOS, there is no saving throw. Type III or IV

Disguise: The caster may change the recipient's appearance so that he looks like someone else. The being imitated must be a member of a humanoid species of similar size. There is no saving throw against being fooled. In order to fool a member of the species concerned that the recipient is a particular member of that species, the caster must be a member of that species himself, and the caster must have had a chance to carefully study the model. This spell only affects visual details. Ventriloquism may be used to imitate voices.

ZOE: one creature; *Range:* 1"; *Duration:* 6 x L hours; *ST:* none

Disintegrate: This will disintegrate an inorganic or dead wooden object. Magical objects get a saving throw. The object must be less than 50 x L pounds.

ZOE: one object; *Range:* touch; *Duration:* instantaneous; *ST:* physical

Dispel Evil: The caster may attempt to dispel an evil enchantment, or to dismiss a summoned creature below the level of Demon. The standards for evil are those of the cleric's religion. The result is scored as a level vs level battle. If the cleric could attempt Dispel Magic, Dispel Prayer or Remove Curse against the same enchantment, give +3 levels. Only one attempt may be made by any cleric to dispel one enchantment.

ZOE: one object, creature or enchantment; *Range:* 12"; *Duration:* permanent; *ST:* level vs level

Dispel Illusion: The caster may attempt to dispel one illusion. If the caster has clearly identified the illusion, success is automatic.

ZOE: one object, creature or enchantment; *Range:* 12"; *Duration:* permanent; *ST:* level vs level

Dispel Magic: This permanently breaks magical spells and prayers. It cannot be used on items. The chance of success is as per a level-vs-level battle. Attempts against clerical prayers take a -3 penalty to the caster level. If the cleric fails to dispel a spell, he does not get a second chance until higher level. This spell will exorcise possessions by demons, spirits, etc., with the level of the possession being the level of the possessor +3.

ZOE: 10 foot or 1" sphere at caster option; *Range:* 6"; *Duration:* momentary; *ST:* level vs level

Dispel Permanence: This prayer negates the effect of a Permanent Spell. A level vs level battle is fought without the level boost of the permanent.

ZOE: one object, creature or enchantment; *Range:* 12"; *Duration:* permanent; *ST:* level vs level

Dispel Prayer: This spell will attempt to dispel all clerical prayers within the ZOE. Each prayer gets a level-vs-level battle. The caster has a -2 level penalty to dispel prayers of different religions.

ZOE: 10 foot or 1" sphere at caster option; *Range:* 6"; *Duration:* momentary; *ST:* level-vs-level

Dispel Undead N: This will destroy undead creatures of up to N-1 hit dice automatically and of N hit dice with a saving throw. At most 10 x (N-1) total dice can be affected (minimum of 5), and if there are more undead than the prayer can handle, it starts with the lowest levels. Strongly controlled undead may benefit from their master's ST.

ZOE: Sphere up to 6"; *Range:* 12"; *Duration:* permanent; *ST:* Spiritual

Divine Audience: The character may have an audience with his deity. The awesome power of this prayer is easy to see, so it should be used with care. The form of the questions and answers are unlimited, but the god is under no compulsion to answer. Use of this prayer will cause a *Toll* (see page 84) with ten times normal range, and be otherwise detectable.

ZOE: one cleric and his god; *Range:* unlimited; *Duration:* 1 turn; *ST:* none

CLERICS

Divine Guidance: Similar to a *Commune* (see page 61) , the caster may ask whether a course of action is advisable as stated. The gamesmaster should give a yes/no or a one word answer as appropriate, based on his full knowledge. "No answer" should be a rare event.

ZOE: any one question; *Range:* n/a; *Duration:* one minute; *ST:* none

Ear of the Hermit: The caster touches a spot on a wall, floor, or object. The spot will hear and record all that the caster could hear and record if personally present. The Ear may be noticed by any Hermit cleric, and if he touches it, he may play back all or part of what has transpired, much as a player might use a tape recorder (including the fast forward, rewind, etc.).

ZOE: Earshot; *Range:* contact; *Duration:* One Month; *ST:* none

Earthquake: This prayer creates tremors over a wide area, which will measure 1/2L on the Richter scale. The central 6" x 6" will be the epicenter, and such an area will develop cracks which will swallow 1 in 6 creatures under fourth level, and small buildings will be toppled. The rest of the ZOE will suffer glass breakage and a lot of scared animal? and peasants. Underground complexes will be harder hit.

ZOE: L square miles; *Range:* 24" to epicenter; *Duration:* 1 turn; *ST:* none

Eidetic Memory: This prayer enables a cleric to recall exactly at a later time what transpired during the prayer duration. It is especially useful for reproducing documents. The memory is permanent.

ZOE: self; *Range:* as senses; *Duration:* L minutes; *ST:* none

Elemental Bolt: Cleric can project a blast of fire, ice, or lightning at a single target. The blast hits any target as per AC9; damage is d8+L. There is no saving throw, but the relevant Resistance provides complete protection. The spell has no effect if the "to hit" roll fails, there is no collateral damage or mistargeting.

ZOE: One target; *Range:* (6+L)"; *Duration:* momentary; *ST:* none

Empathic Cure: Generic spell type *Cure* (p.63). Except that the range of this spell is touch. It will transfer points of damage from the target to the caster, curing three points of damage off the target for every two points transferred. Transfer continues until either the target is fully cured, or the caster is at 0 H.P. Only damage present on the target before the current clerical spell phase can be cured.

ZOE: one patient; *Range:* touch; *Duration:* momentary; *ST:* special.

Enchant Armor N: Makes one piece of armor magical and +N in all respects. May only be cast on leather, chain, or plate armor. It will not work on more than one piece of armor per person. It will not work on already enchanted armor. It will stack with Bless-type spells.

ZOE: one piece of armor; *Range:* touch; *Duration:* 1 turn; *ST:* none

Enchant Weapon N: Makes one weapon magical and +N in all respects. It will not work on weapons which are already enchanted, nor on weapons which have had the mage spell *Flame Weapon* (see page 27) cast on them. This spell will stack with Bless-type spells.

ZOE: one weapon; *Range:* touch; *Duration:* 1 turn; *ST:* none

Enhance Gem: By polishing, finishing, and removing flaws, this spell will double a gem's value. It may only be cast on a gem once ever. GM's option whether a given stone has already been enhanced or not. The spell has no effect on gems which are magical or are already perfect.

ZOE: one gem; *Range:* touch; *Duration:* momentary; *ST:* none

Enhance Weapons N: This does not add to a weapon's chance to hit, but it allows a weapon to hit creatures which could only be hit by +(N-2) magical weapons. (N=1 hits things vulnerable to non-magical silver weapons)

ZOE: all weapons in range; *Range:* 1"; *Duration:* standard; *ST:* none

Entangle: The caster causes plants in the ZOE to grow and attempt to grab those within. Movement in the area will be difficult. Some plants are necessary, though anything from grass to a tree will work. During the first melee round the plants are growing, and no save need be made. From then on, the plants will attempt to grab one victim per round, in the Clerical Phase as long as the caster concentrates. A physical save must be rolled for each attempt. If the save is failed, the victim is immobilized and must be cut free or attempt to break free as per opening a door with strength. The latter may be attempted once per round. Verbal spells will not

CLERICS

be disrupted. Damage to the caster negates the spell.

ZOE: 5' radius circle; *Range:* 12"; *Duration:* concentration; *ST:* Physical

Enter Plant: The cleric may merge his body and life force with that of a plant. He may end the prayer at any time by leaving the plant. The cleric shares the fate of the plant until he does so; if the plant takes damage, the cleric will receive proportional damage. He will retain his senses and sentience. Should he fail to leave by the end of prayer duration, he will be trapped until freed by an Alhazien cleric of higher level. Only one cleric may enter a given plant at a time. Other Alhazien clerics who have this spell will notice when this spell is in effect and may attempt to force the cleric out of the plant by entering it themselves, triggering a level-vs-level battle, unless the cleric in the plant concedes.

ZOE: one plant; *Range:* contact; *Duration:* standard; *ST:* none

ESP: This prayer allows the caster to perceive one target's surface thoughts clearly. He will not gain secret information unless it is being thought about at the time.

ZOE: one target; *Range:* 12"; *Duration:* standard; *ST:* spiritual

Extended Detect: This prayer, cast at the same time as a Detect for the sum of the prayer point cost with no extra time spent, causes the duration to increase to one day. The caster may move around detecting everywhere.

Eye of the Hermit: Identical to *Ear of the Hermit* (see page 68) , except that sight is involved. The cleric must choose the eye's orientation.

Eyes: This spell allows the caster to see from the position of the target. If the target is animate, then the caster can see out of its eyes as well as it can see. If the target is inanimate and does not have eyes, then the caster can see from the object in all directions as well as the caster can see. The target must be in range at the time of casting; afterwards the caster may move as far away as he wishes. The caster must decide each round whether he is seeing out of his own eyes or using the vision of the spell.

ZOE: one target; *Range:* 6"; *Duration:* standard; *ST:* none

Eyes of Animals: Generic spell type *Eyes* (p.69). The caster can see through the eyes of an animal.

Eyes of Stone: Generic spell type *Eyes* (p.69). The caster can designate a point in a stone that he will be able to see out of. However, the caster may only use the sight when he is touching stone that is connected to the ZOE.

ZOE: one point of stone; *Range:* touch; *Duration:* standard; *ST:* none

Eyes of Trees: Generic spell type *Eyes* (p.69). The caster may pick a tree to see from. He gains vision in all directions.

Faerie Fire: This prayer will cause all objects, including invisible ones, within the ZOE at the time of casting to glow with an eerie light. They will continue to glow after leaving the ZOE. The light is too dim for illumination, but it allows the objects to be seen.

ZOE: 3" sphere; *Range:* zero; *Duration:* standard; *ST:* none

Fair Fight: This prayer combines the effects of *Resist Cure Wounds* (see page 80) and *Resist Cause Wounds* (see page 80) throughout the ZOE. It must be cast before the cleric enters melee.

ZOE: 3" sphere moving with cleric; *Range:* zero; *Duration:* one battle; *ST:* none

Fear Animals: As Fear Foes, but only non-sentient animals (not monsters) are affected.

Fear Foes: All those of level L or lower failing to save will attempt to flee or to get as far away as possible from the caster. They are afraid until they make a successful saving throw. Each will get additional chances to save at intervals of 60/T melee rounds, where T is his level. Victims will use magical means of fleeing (e.g. teleport) if they are available and preferable. There is a 60% chance, minus 10% per level of the victim, that a victim will drop whatever is in his hand when hit by the Fear Foes. This will not apply to items that can speed the victim from the scene. Also it will not apply to Magical Items that may not normally be dropped such as cursed items or intelligent weapons that make their control rolls. A creature controlled by an outside source

CLERICS

(ex. a magical sword) is immune.

ZOE: 6" cone; *Range:* none; *Duration:* until a successful save; *ST:* Mental

Fight Like a Lion N: This can be cast only on Leo followers before they go into battle. It cannot be cast if battle is not imminent, and the spell will be negated if the recipient does not enter battle at the first opportunity, or if the battle ends before he enters melee. It gives $+(5 \times N)\%$ to hit, $+N$ damage, and $+5\%$ to all ST.

ZOE: one person; *Range:* contact; *Duration:* one battle; *ST:* none

Fight Like a Pride N: This is identical to Fight Like a Lion N, but it will affect as many Leos as the caster can touch in ten melee rounds.

Find Herbs: A Cleric normally can gather enough herbs in one hour to supply a full day's casting of herb-dependent spells, and preserve them such that they will keep indefinitely. About 7 days' worth of herbs can usually be carried without becoming a burden (i.e. affecting pack limits.) Normally, unless traveling in a desert, deprived of personal belongings, or making very heavy use of herb-dependent spells, a Cleric will be able to renew supplies as they are used without the need of careful bookkeeping.

This spell also allows rapid gathering if circumstances requires such. The recipient, if not a Danu Cleric, will be able to collect herbs as per a cleric of level L. If a Danu Cleric, the recipient will collect herbs at L+1 times the usual rate. The recipient will be led to the nearest, heaviest concentrations of sacred plants regardless of obstacles or magical or mundane concealment, and the plants harvested will all grow back within 24 hours unless completely uprooted (which recipients of the spell will instinctively avoid.)

ZOE: one person; *Range:* touch; *Duration:* until recipient stops collecting; *ST:* none

Finger of Death: This prayer is simple. The cleric points at a victim. He saves or dies.

ZOE: one victim; *Range:* 12"; *Duration:* permanent; *ST:* Spiritual

Flesh to Stone: This spell allows the cleric to turn a single living creature into stone. Larger than man-sized creatures get a $+10\%$ to their save.

ZOE: one creature; *Range:* touch; *Duration:* permanent; *ST:* Physical

Fog Weave: This spell creates a dense, damp cloud of fog that obscures vision to 3'.

ZOE: 20 foot cube; *Range:* 3"; *Duration:* standard; *ST:* none

Foresight: This prayer allows the cleric to foresee and forestall trouble. Once during the duration of the prayer, the cleric may "back up" the party by L melee rounds, but not earlier than the round after the spell was cast. The cleric may change his actions, but all other players' actions must remain the same unless there are clear grounds to change them. Unless the party takes a significantly different course of action all rolls will remain the same. This spell may not be used in concert with any type of divination spell.

ZOE: caster; *Range:* zero; *Duration:* standard; *ST:* none

Full Finger of Death: This prayer is very simple. The cleric points at a victim and he dies. The target must win a level vs. level battle to get a chance to save.

ZOE: one victim; *Range:* 24"; *Duration:* instant; *ST:* special spiritual

Full Hand of Death: This prayer is simply very powerful. The cleric waves goodbye at a number of people. They die. Victims must win a level versus level battle to get a chance to save.

ZOE: 3" radius; *Range:* 12"; *Duration:* instantaneous; *ST:* special spiritual

Golden Rule: So long as the cleric refrains from offensive action, this prayer will cause any creature which does damage to the cleric to take an equal amount of damage. Similarly, causes and other prayers will affect the attacker equally as the victim. The equal amount of the damage may never exceed the hit points the cleric has remaining. Beneficial prayers cast on the cleric will also have a reciprocal effect. Thus, a cure cast on the cleric would cure both caster and target. The saving throw applies each time the caster is damaged.

ZOE: self; *Range:* none; *Duration:* standard; *ST:* Spiritual

CLERICS

Grand Patterning: This gives an object a permanent magical enchantment. The affected object cannot be broken by normal force, nor can it be affected by those spells which do not affect magical objects. This spell is necessary but not sufficient for enchanting magic items. Only 10 x L pounds may be affected, although multiple castings of this spell can be used to enchant a larger object. The large object will only become enchanted when all the necessary spells have been cast.

ZOE: one object; *Range:* touch; *Duration:* permanent; *ST:* none

Great Protection: As *Protection* (see page 78), except that all creatures designated, regardless of hit dice, will be affected. The caster will be immune from all attacks from such creatures.

ZOE: 1" r; *Range:* none; *Duration:* standard; *ST:* none

Growth Animals: It causes up to six ordinary animals (examples: cats, dogs, wolves, horses, weasels, lions, etc.) to grow up to four times their normal size. They will have their combat abilities (damage, HD) increase by a factor of two. Willing victims get no saving throw. The animals will revert to normal after the spell ends.

ZOE: 6" cone; *Range:* zero; *Duration:* standard; *ST:* Physical

Growth Plant: It may only be thrown outdoors. It causes normal brush or woods to become thickly overgrown (this takes only one melee round to happen), making the area virtually impassable. It may also be used to aid the growth of crops. In that mode the plants will grow twice their ordinary rate during the duration of the spell.

ZOE: up to 5" x 5"; *Range:* 12"; *Duration:* L days; *ST:* none

Harden Metal: As per *Harden Stone*, but it only affects metal instead. It protects against spells that affect metal. The minimum thickness of the ZOE is 3 inches.

ZOE: L cubic feet; *Range:* touch; *Duration:* permanent; *ST:* none

Harden Stone: This spell makes stone harder to break. More importantly, it makes the stone partially resistant to spells that only affect non-magical stone. Spells such as *Manipulate Stone* (see page 74), *Brittle* (see page 59), or *Stone Window* (see page 84) must win a level-vs-level battle to succeed. The spell affects up to L cubic feet of stone per casting, with a minimum thickness of 1 foot.

ZOE: L cubic feet; *Range:* touch; *Duration:* permanent; *ST:* none

Heal with Herbs: Cleric creates a poultice; brewing, maintenance, etc exactly as described under *Cure with Herbs*. However, the effect of this poultice will be to cure *all* damage to the recipient, however severe.

ZOE: (when cast) 'one pot; *Range:* touch; *Duration:* 2xL days; *ST:* none

ZOE: (when used) 'L" sphere; *Range:* centered on pot; *Duration:* momentary; *ST:* spiritual

Hermit Writing: A pen will appear with which the cleric may write on any surface. This writing will be visible only to Hermit clerics and those employing special (nonstandard) detection devices.

ZOE: any surface; *Range:* contact; *Duration:* L melee rounds to write. L days before the writing fades;
ST: none

Hide Among Plants: The recipient may hide in a thicket or woods with no normal chance to be spotted. He may hide anywhere there are plants as a scout of level L would hide.

ZOE: one person; *Range:* 6"; *Duration:* standard; *ST:* none

Hold Person: The prayer will affect D4 persons in the ZOE, immobilizing them for as long as the cleric continues to concentrate. Should the caster take damage, the spell will be negated. Should a target take damage, he will be released from the spell. Alternatively, it may be thrown on a single target who suffers a 10% penalty to his saving throw. A Cleric of Isaiah Samwise is responsible for the safety of those he holds. If a second hold is thrown on a held target, a level vs level battle results.

ZOE: 3" sphere; *Range:* 12"; *Duration:* concentration; *ST:* Spiritual

Hunter's Blessing N:

This spell grants the recipient bonuses to abilities relevant to hunting, and its duration depends on how they are used. Its maximum duration is L hours; however, once a recipient of the prayer starts using any of the combat-related abilities, the prayer will lapse after 6+L melee rounds. Followers of Carrunos gain benefits from

CLERICS

this spell as though N were actually N+1.

Basic abilities: The recipient's movement rate is increased by N"; recipient gains +10N% to Awareness. In wilderness, similar bonuses are gained for Hide, Move Quietly, Traps, and Tracking. Hide and Move Quietly are still impossible for characters in chain or plate armor.

Combat related abilities: The recipient's level is increased by N, for attack purposes only. Recipient does +N/2 (round down) extra damage with all missile attacks. Recipient may aim missiles at specific targets in a melee without risk of hitting other participants in the melee. The N" of bonus movement may be taken in the movement phase even in rounds when the recipient uses missile fire; in the case of elven fighters the extra movement is added to their natural half-move ability.

If this spell is used simply to hunt for food, assume that the recipient can bring down enough game to feed N people for L/3 days (round up). This is a Bless-type spell.

ZOE: One creature; *Range:* touch; *Duration:* special; *ST:* none

Hunting Blind: This spell enables the recipient to hide, unseen, unheard and unsmelt, in merely token cover. At the time of casting, the caster selects the blind, which must be must be opaque, within arm's reach of the recipient, and anchored or non-portable. It may be one or more objects. The cover need not be actually sufficient to hide the character: a stand of leafless shrubs or a sapling will do. If the "blind" hides any part of the recipient's body from an observer, the recipient is invisible, inaudible and unsmellable to that observer. See Invisible and similar spells will work, as will detects and locates. The spell ends if the "blind" is moved. It also ends if the recipient moves more than arm's length away or takes action that would break an Invisibility.

ZOE: One recipient in suitable surroundings; *Range:* touch; *Duration:* L hours; *ST:* none

Hunting Pack N: HUNTING PACK N This is the Mass Spell version of Hunter's Blessing, described above. *Mass* (see page NA) for details. This is a bless-type spell.

Hypnosis: This prayer places the victim in an hypnotic state. He will be unable to remember what took place during that state, and will perform any or all actions specified by the caster, so long as they do not place him in obvious harm. The caster may leave a post-hypnotic suggestion, which will remain with the victim for one month. This suggestion may be one of fact, in which case it will be believed, or an action, in which case it will be obeyed. If the action is repugnant to the victim, a second saving throw will result.

ZOE: one target; *Range:* 6"; *Duration:* standard; *ST:* Spiritual

Immunity to Fire: This prayer provides immunity to all forms of fire, both ordinary and magical, including Red Dragon's breath and Balrog immolation. After contact with any magical fire, the prayer will end, except that it will continue to provide *Resist Fire* (see page 80) against one immolating opponent if the first magical fire was immolation.

ZOE: one person; *Range:* contact; *Duration:* one day; *ST:* none

Immunity to Magic: This prayer is the most powerful version of *Magic Resistance* (see page 74) It provides 100% protection.

ZOE: one creature; *Range:* touch; *Duration:* standard; *ST:* none

Immunity to Poison: This prayer provides immunity to all forms of poison, both ordinary and magical, including Green Dragon's breath and Phase Spider poison. After contact with any magical poison, the prayer will end.

ZOE: one person; *Range:* contact; *Duration:* one day; *ST:* none

Infravision: The cleric will have infravision, as does a Dwarf or Elf. He will be able to see in ordinary darkness by seeing infrared rays.

ZOE: self; *Range:* as sight; *Duration:* L hours; *ST:* none

Inhibit Magic: Cast on a person or object, all MU spells *cast* from within the ZOE must undergo a level-vs-level battle to succeed. In addition, if cast on a person, he gets a ST, but if he fails, all spells he casts are doomed to failure. If he saves, the prayer has no effect whatsoever.

ZOE: 3" radius about a person or object; *Range:* 12"; *Duration:* standard; *ST:* Spiritual

CLERICS

Inquisition: Will compel the target to remain stationary and answer any questions asked by the caster, fully and truthfully (to the best of his knowledge). This prayer is broken if either the caster or the subject takes any damage. A subject who saves is immune to further inquisition from that caster for the remainder of the day.

ZOE: one target; *Range:* 1"; *Duration:* 6+L melee rounds; *ST:* Spiritual

Insect Plague: - This prayer creates a horde of small flying insects. The cloud of bugs is stationary, filling the ZOE. The cloud limits visibility to 3" and causes great discomfort, although no actual damage, to those within it. Beings of 2 or fewer dice will always attempt to flee the cloud, as will those with 5 or fewer who fail to save (vs. spiritual). A cloudbill, smoke, or wind of greater than 20 MPH, will dissipate the cloud. This spell may only be cast outdoors.

ZOE: cloud 12" radius, 6" high; *Range:* 36"; *Duration:* L hours; *ST:* special

Interpret Tongues: The cleric will be able to simultaneously understand all the languages about him. The level of understanding will be that of a native speaker.

ZOE: self; *Range:* hearing; *Duration:* standard; *ST:* none

Interrogate Dead: As *Empathy with Dead* (see page NA), except that questions must be answered in full and truthfully.

ZOE: one dead body; *Range:* 1"; *Duration:* 10 minutes; *ST:* none

Investigation: The cleric will be able to, upon examining evidence of wrongdoing, be able to tell one of the following: The name(s) of the culprit(s), the method of the crime, the mode of escape, or the motive. This last is subject to the saving throws of the culprits. The investigation must proceed within (L-B) days of the event.

ZOE: vicinity; *Range:* zero; *Duration:* one hour; *ST:* Mental

Invoke Elemental: Caster calls forth an elemental; a natural source of its element must be in the vicinity. Air elementals cannot be invoked underground or under water, even if the caster has air to breathe. Earth elementals cannot be invoked unless the caster is touching natural soil or rock (not worked architectural stone or brick). Water elementals require at least a small creek, and fire elementals a free-burning fire. The elemental that appears will range from 8 to 16 HD depending on how dominant its element is in the environment. Air elementals will be strongest high in the air, Wind Walking or Flying or on a windblown mountain summit; Earth Elementals will be strongest far underground, Water when far out to sea, etc. Unlike the mage spell *Conjure Elemental*, the elemental is NOT under the invoker's control; however, it is no worse than neutrally disposed toward the invoker and can usually be persuaded to perform some not-too-onerous task. Elementals will be more kindly disposed to invocers who can provide things they covet: rare or magical stones for Earth; pure water, preferably consecrated, from sacred springs for Water; flowers and scents gathered from consecrated groves for Air; abundant fuel or rich incense for Fire. No concentration is required, as the elemental is not under outside control. Multiple invocations within 24 hours will tend to annoy an elemental. This spell requires only normal casting time: the elemental will arrive after 1d6 rounds, and subsequent bargaining may take a while. Elementals responding to this spell are considered followers of Danu for clerical prayer effects. Note: this spell *can* be cast from within a *Protection from Elementals* circle, and doing so is *not* considered insulting by the invokee -- indeed, it is commonly regarded as simple prudence.

ZOE: One elemental; *Range:* will appear within 1"; *Duration:* negotiable; *ST:* none

Lex Talionis: The caster accuses the victim of a crime while casting this prayer. He must be specific. This must be a dastardly deed. Attacking the party is not enough. If the target is guilty of said crime, he takes the full effect of all damage, causes, etc. which he has done in consequence thereof, subject to a ST. If the action is continuing, he will continue to take damage as he dishes it out. If he is not, the cleric takes the damage in question or six points, whichever is greater, no saving throw.

ZOE: one target; *Range:* 6"; *Duration:* one day; *ST:* Spiritual-20%

Life Force: This enables a "cure in advance" to be cast on one recipient. This means that while casting this spell, the cleric simultaneously casts a cure, which is later used by the recipient. (Note: the cleric uses up the necessary spell points for the cure as well as the Life Force.) The cure will take effect at the discretion of the recipient. If the cure is not used by the end of prayer duration, it is wasted. No more than one such prayer can be in effect on one person.

ZOE: one person; *Range:* 6"; *Duration:* until dawn or used; *ST:* none

CLERICS

Life Sense: This spell allows the recipient to sense any living being within 6" and swing at them with no penalty for darkness or invisibility.

ZOE: one being; *Range:* none; *Duration:* L hours; *ST:* none

Light: This casts light equivalent to lantern light. The prayer may be cast on an object, or in a place. Covering the object will block the light.

ZOE: 4" illumination; *Range:* 6"; *Duration:* standard; *ST:* none

Locate Oathbreaker: As Locate Person, but the person to be located must be a known perjurer, criminal or oathbreaker. The cleric must be convinced of the individual's guilt to a moral certainty before this spell will have any effect.

ZOE: self; *Range:* 1/2L mi; *Duration:* L hours; *ST:* none

Locate Object: The cleric is enabled to know the direction to an object of which he has a full and complete description, provided it is within range. Certain nondescript objects, as rough stone stairs leading down, can also be located using this prayer. The range can be found by triangulation. If the cleric moves in or out of range, he will gain/lose contact.

ZOE: self; *Range:* 6 x L"; *Duration:* 1 turn; *ST:* none

Locate Person: Similar to a Locate Object, this allows the cleric to know the direction to a given person, provided the person fails his save. The ST need only be rolled once per casting.

ZOE: self; *Range:* 1/2L mi; *Duration:* L hours; *ST:* Spiritual

Locate Stolen Object: This Locate Object can only be used on "hot goods".

Lore: This is really an ability, rather than a spell. The cleric can recall a great volume of lore about the world. By expending the prayer points he will use a full set of lore on one ordinary subject of his own choosing for the duration of the prayer. Only one such prayer may be in effect at any one time on one character. This can include history, geography, botany, etc. It will not include arcane or peculiar subjects, and will never include anything which the character could not have found in a library somewhere.

ZOE: self; *Range:* n/a; *Duration:* standard; *ST:* none

Magic Resistance N: This prayer makes the recipient resistant to magic. All magic that would affect him will fail 10 x N% of the time. Spells, either beneficial, harmful, or incidental, that are cast upon the recipient must make this roll to take effect. Spells that are of longer duration and that aren't focused on the recipient must make the roll every round in order to affect him that round. Magic items, either those of the recipient or another, must typically make the roll every round. The GM may opt, for his convenience, to make the rolls less frequent. Thus, an *Invisibility* spell cast upon the recipient would make the roll once and for all, an *Invisibility 10'r* would cause the recipient to blink in and out, while the recipient's magic armor would be rolled for each round. All magic, save perhaps divine magic, will be subject to this spell, including *Enchant Armor* and *Enchant Weapon*.

ZOE: one creature; *Range:* touch; *Duration:* standard; *ST:* none

Manipulate Metal: As per *Manipulate Stone* but the caster may shape metal instead.

ZOE: self; *Range:* touch; *Duration:* standard; *ST:* none

Manipulate Stone: When the cleric casts this spell, he may shape stone which comes in contact with his bare hands as if it were made of soft clay. Stone with any manner of permanent enchantment on it will not be affected by this spell. Changes worked by the cleric during the spell's duration are permanent.

ZOE: self; *Range:* touch; *Duration:* standard; *ST:* none

Mass Spells: These prayers act exactly like their more mundane counterparts, but they affect up to L beings within the ZOE. The closest subjects to the center of the ZOE are always affected first, with ties broken randomly. The caster has two choices for placing the ZOE. 1) He may center it on himself. The radius of the spell is chosen by the caster with no limitations. The caster may affect himself or not as he wishes. 2) The ZOE may be placed anywhere up to the range of the original spell. The ZOE is then a sphere of up to 3" radius. The caster cannot choose to be unaffected.

ZOE: see above; *Range:* see above; *Duration:* as prayer; *ST:* as prayer

CLERICS

Mass Bless: Generic spell type *Mass*. This spell may only be centered on the caster, as per choice 1 of the generic spell.

Massmorph: This prayer may only be thrown outdoors. It will conceal up to 100 persons as a woods or orchard. They may be moved through without being detected as anything but trees, and a Detect Magic will not work. Anyone taking any action that would break an Invisibility will no longer be concealed by this prayer. The persons to be concealed must remain within the ZOE.

ZOE: 12" radius; *Range:* zero; *Duration:* L hours; *ST:* none

Meld Metal: As per *Meld Stone*, but the cleric may shape metal instead.

ZOE: self; *Range:* touch; *Duration:* standard; *ST:* none

Meld Stone: When the cleric casts this spell, he may shape stone which comes in contact with his bare hands to a depth of 1/2 inch from its original surface as if it were made of soft clay. Stone with any manner of permanent enchantment on it will not be affected by this spell. Changes worked by the cleric during the spell's duration are permanent.

ZOE: self; *Range:* touch; *Duration:* standard; *ST:* none

Memory Enhancer: This prayer will help to bring back the memory of something forgotten. This is useful when trying to reconstruct an event, and memory (especially player memory) is not reliable.

ZOE: one person; *Range:* contact; *Duration:* standard; *ST:* none

Message: This will allow the caster to send a telepathic message of up to twenty-five words to any recipient in range. There is no saving throw unless the recipient is trying to avoid the message. The message cannot be overheard, and background noise and Silence have no effect on it, although they may prevent the prayer itself.

ZOE: one person; *Range:* 12"; *Duration:* one round; *ST:* Mental

Message via Metal: The caster touches a metal surface, speaks a message of up to 25 words in length, and names the intended recipient. As soon as the recipient touches a piece of metal connected to that touched by the caster in an unbroken circuit of metal, he will hear the message in the cleric's voice.

ZOE: special; *Range:* L² miles; *Duration:* until delivered; *ST:* none

Message via Stone: The caster touches a stone surface, speaks a message of up to 25 words in length, and names the intended recipient. As soon as the recipient touches a piece of stone connected to that touched by the caster in an unbroken circuit of stone, he will hear the message in the cleric's voice.

ZOE: special; *Range:* L² miles; *Duration:* until delivered; *ST:* none

Message via Trees: The caster whispers a message of up to twenty-five words in length to a tree, and names the intended recipient. As soon as the recipient is near a tree of that type, he will hear it whisper the message to him. Anyone in a line from caster's tree to recipient's may, if they listen closely, overhear the message rustling in the leaves of a similar tree.

ZOE: special; *Range:* L miles; *Duration:* until delivered; *ST:* none

Metal Window: As per *Stone Window* but the caster makes a volume of metal transparent instead. Stone in the ZOE will remain opaque.

ZOE: 4 x L cubic feet; *Range:* touch; *Duration:* standard; *ST:* none

Mind Speech: The cleric may hold a telepathic conversation with the target. He gains no control over the recipient, and either party may hang up.

ZOE: one person; *Range:* 1 mile w/ LOS at time of casting; *Duration:* standard; *ST:* none

Move Earth: This spell allows the caster to slowly move great quantities of earth. Hills and ridges may be moved up to 3" per turn for 6 turns. Only protrusions of earth may be affected. Solid stone may only be moved half as fast. The resulting formations cannot be dispelled and do not detect as magical.

ZOE: 12" cube; *Range:* 12"; *Duration:* 6 turns; *ST:* none

Negate Weapon Plus: This prayer, thrown on a weapon, causes that weapon to lose its combat plusses for the duration of the prayer. The better of the wielder's ST and the weapon's ST will apply. Unless otherwise

CLERICS

specified, a weapon saves as a fighter of its greatest plus squared.

ZOE: one weapon; *Range*: 6"; *Duration*: standard; *ST*: Physical

Neutralize Poison: This prayer stops all further deleterious effects of one poison in a living being. If multiple poisons are in effect, the most damaging will be neutralized.

ZOE: one person; *Range*: contact; *Duration*: permanent; *ST*: none

Oath: The cleric hears a voluntarily sworn solemn oath. He will know if the oath is violated. Only a Remove Curse can prevent his knowing.

ZOE: one person; *Range*: contact; *Duration*: One year; *ST*: voluntary only

Oath of Janda: This prayer enables the cleric to take a binding oath from another person. This oath should be most solemn, for the person taking it is bound to performance on pain of a severe curse. Should he fail to perform for any reason, or attempt not to perform (the oath may be to avoid doing something, of course) the sworn task, all clerics of Janda will know him for an oathbreaker and will attempt to kill him. His saving throw will be -25% forever, vs. Janda spells. This prayer is +5 levels for level-vs-level purposes.

ZOE: one person; *Range*: contact; *Duration*: permanent; *ST*: voluntary only

Observe Prayer: As *Detect Prayer* (see page 66) but it gets a level-vs-level chance to detect Concealed Prayers.

ZOE: self; *Range*: 6"; *Duration*: 6+L rounds; *ST*: none

Oracle: The caster will enter a trance and while in this trance will be able to answer questions about proper courses of action, the future, etc. His answers will be Delphic. Accuracy should be high, although there should be a lingering suspicion that any event would have fit as well.

ZOE: self; *Range*: n/a; *Duration*: Ten minutes; *ST*: none

Pack Scent: The recipient takes on the smell of a specific pack of animals or an animal that identifies its friends and foes primarily by smell. He will be treated as friendly, but may only communicate with the animals by actions. This spell may alternatively be used to place a hostile pack scent on a creature, thus causing the pack to act adversely to the creature.

ZOE: one creature; *Range*: 1"; *Duration*: standard; *ST*: Spiritual

Panther Senses: Gives the recipient the combination of *Enhance Hearing* (see page NA), *Cat's Eye* (see page 59), and *Bloodhound* (see page 59).

ZOE: one creature; *Range*: 1"; *Duration*: standard; *ST*: none

Part Water: The cleric may cause waters to part, allowing passage dryshod. The water may not be deeper nor wider than the *ZOE*. The prayer may be ended at the cleric's discretion, and will end with his death.

ZOE: One body of water no more than L" across nor more than (L-B+1)" deep; *Range*: L";

Duration: Standard; *ST*: none

Pass Freely: Allows the recipient to move at full speed through natural obstructions such as heavy forest, underbrush, or swamps.

ZOE: one creature; *Range*: touch; *Duration*: standard; *ST*: none

Pass Wall: This spell will open a hole in non-magical wood, stone, or earth. The hole is 6 feet wide by 8 feet high and is $10 + (5 \times (L-B))$ feet long. At the end of the spell, the hole closes from the center first, so there is a chance to jump out either side. The spell will not work on metal.

ZOE: see above; *Range*: touch; *Duration*: 6+L rounds; *ST*: none

Pathfinder: Allows the recipient to move through confusing terrain without getting lost. He will keep his bearings, have a general idea of time, know which way is north, and be able to find objectives if he knows where they are. This spell is of reduced effectiveness against magically confusing terrain and *Misdirection* spells.

ZOE: one creature; *Range*: touch; *Duration*: standard; *ST*: none

CLERICS

Pax: All in the ZOE who fail to save will wish to lay down their arms and go home. They will not surrender, but both sides will wish to disengage. They will try to leave the field of battle, but will not leave their comrades behind to be slaughtered if unequal forces would remain. All prayers of discord, etc. will be negated automatically. Controlled beings will not be affected unless the caster wins his level-vs-level battle with the controller.

ZOE: L" radius; *Range:* L"; *Duration:* One Day; *ST:* Spiritual

Permanent: This prayer makes a prayer last until dispelled. Any number of prayers may be made permanent, but no permanent may be thrown on any creature save the caster, and then only one may be in effect at any one time. A permanent prayer is twice the caster's level for all level-vs-level battles.

Petrify: This spell allows the cleric to turn a single wooden object to stone. Magical items get a saving throw. This spell will affect a mass of wood of 10 x L pounds or less. Living creatures made of wood get a spiritual save for no effect.

ZOE: one object; *Range:* touch; *Duration:* instantaneous; *ST:* see above

Polymorph to Animal: The cleric may take the form of any nonmagical animal he chooses which is native to the region, although his mass cannot increase. He will take on the abilities and weaknesses of his new form, but will retain his human intelligence. He may fight in animal form if necessary, but may not cast spells. The cleric must make system shock roll to return to human form, with at most one such attempt per day.

ZOE: self; *Range:* none; *Duration:* variable; *ST:* none

Polymorph to Plant: The cleric takes on the form of any type of vegetation native to the area. He will have all the abilities, immunities and vulnerabilities of the plant, and he may not perform tasks impossible for the plant to perform. He retains his sentience and rudimentary forms of his senses. The cleric may end the spell at any time.

ZOE: self; *Range:* none; *Duration:* One Day; *ST:* none

Possess: The caster attempts to take control of the target's body. If he succeeds in a level versus level battle, he will gain control of the body, including access to all memories. The victim will be fully aware but unable to do anything. The caster may not use spell abilities of the victim, but may use his own, providing the host body has appropriate hands and speech ability. If the host body dies, the caster will return to his own body if it is within 10 miles. If not, then the caster will suffer a normal death. The caster may end the prayer at will.

ZOE: one humanoid; *Range:* 12"; *Duration:* indefinite; *ST:* level versus level

Possess Animal: As per *Possess* but it only affects animals.

ZOE: one animal; *Range:* 12"; *Duration:* indefinite; *ST:* level versus level

Portal of Justice: This prayer affects a doorway or gate so that it will indicate whether or not any person passing through is Evil by glowing red. The standards of the cleric's religion will be used to determine "evil" for this purpose. Unlike a *Detect Evil* (see page 65) an unexpiated evil history is sufficient. This prayer may not be made permanent.

ZOE: 2" x 2" max.; *Range:* contact; *Duration:* 1/2L hours; *ST:* none

Pounce: The recipient of the spell gains the ability to leap up to 3" as a combat step, including up to 1" of vertical movement, attacking at the end of the move. The attack after the pounce is at +10% to hit and +2 damage. No bonus is gained when continuing combat against the same opponent, only when using the pounce to enter engagement with an opponent. The spell ends after the recipient has pounced L times. Unused pounces are lost if the duration expires.

ZOE: one creature; *Range:* touch; *Duration:* standard or L pounces; *ST:* none

Predict Weather: The caster will be able to make a weather forecast at the time of casting which will be valid over the range for the duration given. Magical/Clerical means of modifying the weather are not taken into account, but the prediction is otherwise accurate.

ZOE: self; *Range:* 5 x L mi; *Duration:* 6 x L hours; *ST:* none

Preservation: This prayer will keep organic material fresh and unrotted/unwithered. It will extend the 'life' of a dead body being held pending a *Raise Dead* (see page 79) It will not reverse deterioration already present,

CLERICS

but if used on an old book or scroll, it will prevent further damage if the item is carefully handled. One prayer will suffice for a group of similar objects, but dissimilar objects (a body and books) will require two castings.

ZOE: 20 x L pounds in a mass; *Range*: 1"; *Duration*: 1/2L days; *ST*: none

Prophecy: This allows the caster to receive visions of the fate of nations and races. The event foretold is under the complete discretion of the Gamesmaster, who should use the opportunity to give out information. If at a loss, the result can be something unintelligible, which will be made clear in time (when the GM figures it out.) The Gamesmaster should not feel compelled to give out any information which he would rather keep to himself, nor to speak on any particular subject. The character could easily foresee the fall of a kingdom which is a thousand miles away. Predictions should have a purpose, however. For example, the above mentioned kingdom may be able to repent and save itself. Generally, a prophecy entails an obligation to do something about it (e.g. to prophesy to the sinners). If this obligation is ignored, there is a 5% cumulative chance for each time that prophesy is used that the character will lose all clerical abilities until he meets it. Frequent use of this spell may result in the character's becoming a professional prophet -- the character thereupon becomes an NPC.

ZOE: self; *Range*: special; *Duration*: ten minutes; *ST*: none

Protection N: This spell allows the cleric to create a non-movable 1" radius circular zone of protection, centered on the caster. The specified creatures may not enter the zone if they have N or fewer hit dice. If they have N+1 or N+2 hit dice, they may enter if they make a spiritual save, and those of greater than N+2 hit dice may enter freely. Protected creatures get +5 x (N/2)% to all saves vs. attacks from the specified creatures. All creatures engaging in melee with protected beings attack at -5 x (N/2)% to hit. Note that no protection is extended vs. missile weapons or magical attacks initiated from devices.

ZOE: 1" radius; *Range*: zero; *Duration*: standard; *ST*: Spiritual

Protection from Animals N: Generic spell type *Protection* (p.78). The caster is protected from non-magic using, non-enchanted animals. This includes giant species, provided the giant species is not the product of enchantment. It does not include lycanthropes.

Protection from Elementals: Generic spell type *Protection* (p.78). Elementals include all creatures that are completely made from one of the elements and which draw their power from the element.

Protection from Evil N: Generic spell type *Protection* (p.78). Evil is as defined by religion, although Demons and Undead are usually evil. Good Sams will see violence and death as evil while Jandas will see illusions and traitors as evil. However, the evil must involve magic for the protection to function.

Purify Food and Water: The cleric blesses a quantity of food and/or water, whereupon it becomes pure and wholesome. This blessing will render brackish water fresh. Otherwise it will only be effective on things which were once wholesome. It will unpoison food and/or water, but it will not render poison drinkable, nor render things edible which are intrinsically inedible.

ZOE: 10 x L pounds of food and water combined; *Range*: contact; *Duration*: permanent; *ST*: none

Purify Metal: This spell will separate an ore into its elemental components. Up to 10 x L pounds of ore can be affected. The spell will not work on magical ore or metal that has already been worked.

ZOE: up to 10 x L lbs of ore; *Range*: touch; *Duration*: instantaneous; *ST*: none

Quest: The victim of this spell must perform a task which the cleric names and return with proof that the quest was accomplished. The task must be possible and consonant with the aims of the cleric's religion, but may take much time and effort. The task need not be begun immediately, but failure to do so within a reasonable period will subject the victim to a curse, as will doing anything (such as attacking the caster) which would tend to make the quest impossible. Both the task and the curse must be named when the quest is cast. The curse should be something non-fatal, and appropriate either to the quest itself, or to some offense the victim has committed. Should the cleric die, the curse begins immediately unless the victim can find some way to fulfill the intent of the quest.

ZOE: one person; *Range*: contact; *Duration*: until fulfilled; *ST*: Spiritual

Question Dead: As *Speak with Dead* (see page 83), except that any one word may be answered.

ZOE: one dead body; *Range*: 1"; *Duration*: 10 minutes; *ST*: none

CLERICS

Rain Maker: The cleric may cause rain or snow to fall, or a storm to cease, sooner than it would normally. He may not cause weather for which the conditions do not exist within 10 x L miles, nor alter magical weather. The weather will take normal time to arrive and last for normal time.

ZOE: L mi radius; *Range:* 1/2L miles; *Duration:* One day; *ST:* none

Raise Animal: This is identical to Raise Dead, but it affects only animals as defined in *Charm Animals* (see page 60) The Resurrection roll for an animal is 90%.

Raise Animal Fully: Analogy test: *Raise Animal Fully* is to ? as *Raise Animal* is to *Raise Dead*.

Raise Dead: The cleric points his finger at a dead humanoid body and says "Arise!" If the body makes a successful Resurrection roll, the person is alive, at zero Hit Points. He is first level and will regain one level per day until the patient is at full strength. The body cannot have suffered more than $(L-B+1)^2$ days of decay, or the attempt is doomed. No more than one attempt may be made per body.

Raise Dead Fully: This prayer is identical to *Raise Dead*, except that the time to recover levels is measured in melee rounds instead of days. It is not possible to cast both spells within a week of one another.

ZOE: one body; *Range:* 1"; *Duration:* permanent; *ST:* none

Range Booster: This increases the range of any spell of detection to 10 x normal range. It may be cast at the same time as the detect, or at any time within its duration and normal range. This spell may not be compounded with itself.

Read Languages: This will give the caster the ability to read one language, with a native's command of the language. Hermit Clerics gain a scholarly knowledge. Some ancient or arcane languages may not be amenable to this spell. This does not give the ability to write or speak the tongue.

ZOE: self; *Range:* as sight; *Duration:* 10 x L minutes; *ST:* none

Read Magic: This gives the ability to read the True Speech in which Magic is written. It is not necessary to use this spell to cast from a scroll, but it is necessary to know what spell the scroll contains. Without the use of this spell, True Speech will appear as meaningless blue waving lines.

ZOE: self; *Range:* as sight; *Duration:* 10 x L minutes; *ST:* none

Refresh with Herbs: Cleric brews a powerful aromatic preparation: casting time, maintenance, etc. exactly as described under Cure with Herbs. However, the preparation must be sealed into an airtight earthenware container (a small flask or pot will do nicely). Whenever the container is next opened, all living beings within L" will immediately be healed of 1d6 points of damage, unless they save vs. spiritual.

ZOE: (when cast) 'one pot; *Range:* touch; *Duration:* 2xL days; *ST:* none

ZOE: (when used) 'L" sphere; *Range:* centered on pot; *Duration:* momentary; *ST:* spiritual

Regrowth: Allows one recipient to regenerate one lost, crippled, or otherwise nonfunctional limb or organ. The cleric must gather new-fallen wood and carve or assemble it into a facsimile of the part to be regrown; this is then "grafted" onto or into the recipient's body at the appropriate location. Over the course of 1 day per level or hit die of the recipient, the wood will be replaced by living flesh and the body part will become functional. Gathering and shaping the replacement part will take from 1 turn to 1 full day, depending on the size of the part, the availability of wood, and the GM's judgement. Once the preparation is complete, the prayer takes 1 turn to cast. This prayer cannot be cast unless the recipient holds still for the Cleric to graft on the new part, which may involving cutting the recipient open with a knife; however, the grafting operation is always painless and non-damaging, no matter where the replacement organ is to be inserted.

ZOE: One living being; *Range:* touch; *Duration:* permanent; *ST:* none.

Remove Curse: The cleric may attempt to remove one curse from a person, place or thing. Success is determined by a level-vs-level battle. The removal of cursed objects, dud items, etc. falls under this category. It is not necessary for the Curse to be an Evil one, but the cleric should be careful about removing curses of his fellow clerics. If there are multiple curses, the weakest will be removed first.

ZOE: one curse; *Range:* 12"; *Duration:* permanent; *ST:* level-vs-level

CLERICS

Repent: The target is made aware of his sins. If he elects to repent of them, and takes some immediate action to cease and/or expiate them (such as following Janda), then the prayer will have no further effect. Otherwise, the target will react in terror of the caster, and will have no thought but to get as far away as possible. On any subsequent encounter, the effect may be renewed without further action on the part of the caster, but in this case the target gets two saving throws: Spiritual and Mental. The effect may be overcome by an even greater fear, in which case the target makes all rolls at -10% because of the strain. (Level-vs-level is a good way to compare terrors.)

ZOE: one humanoid; *Range:* 36"; *Duration:* lasting; *ST:* Spiritual and/or Mental

Resist: These spells give protection from some force (e.g. fire). Protected individuals will take half damage from extraordinary or magical manifestations of the force (e.g. fireball, lava, red dragon breath, wall of fire) and no damage from normal manifestations.

ZOE: one person or thing; *Range:* 1"; *Duration:* standard; *ST:* none

Resist 10'r: These prayers have the effect of casting the appropriate resistance on everyone within ten feet of the caster at the time of casting. The recipients need not remain within the ten foot radius. The spell ceases to function if the caster dies.

Resist Acid: Generic spell type *Resist* (p.80). Purple Worm digestion and certain extremely noxious substances qualify as magical acid.

Resist Cause Wounds: Generic spell type *Resist* (p.80). This spells protects against Cause Wounds and Cause All spells.

Resist Cold: Generic spell type *Resist* (p.80).

Resist Crushing: Generic spell type *Resist* (p.80). Crushing includes being buried alive, constriction, bearhugs, implosions, etc. It does not include blunt weapons.

Resist Cure Wounds: Generic spell type *Resist* (p.80). Anyone affected by this prayer will be +10% to save and take -1/die from Cures Wounds and +10% to save against Cure All.

ZOE: one victim; *Range:* 6"; *Duration:* standard; *ST:* spiritual

Resist Elements: Generic spell type *Resist* (p.80) Combines the effects of Resist Cold, Fire and Lightning.

Resist Elements 10'r: Generic spell type *Resist* (p.80) Combines the effects of Resist Cold, Fire and Lightning 10'r. *Resist Lightning* (see page 80)

Resist Fire: Generic spell type *Resist* (p.80).

Resist Lightning: Generic spell type *Resist* (p.80).

Resist Poison: The recipient gets an extra chance to save against all poisons. If there would normally be no saving throw, the subject gets the base saving throw for their level. It has no effect against poisons already in the target's body.

ZOE: one creature; *Range:* 1"; *Duration:* standard; *ST:* none

Restoration: Generic spell type *Cure* (p.63). This restores one drained life energy level to one recipient. The level cannot be increased above the value before the drain took place. Alternatively, this will grant the equivalent of one day's rest to anyone requiring it.

Restore Memory: This will automatically reverse spells of forgetfulness, possibly subject to a level-vs-level battle. Otherwise, it will restore full and vivid details of an event to the mind of the recipient. If the event is M months in the past, it will be recalled as if at only M hours after the event, and as if the event seemed important at the time. Memory will then fade as time progresses normally.

ZOE: one person; *Range:* contact; *Duration:* special; *ST:* none or level-vs-level

CLERICS

Restore Writing: The cleric passes his hands over writing or an inscription, and the writing is restored to its condition of some time ago. The amount of regression is limited to 2^L years. If the writing was made at different times, the caster may choose the point to which to regress, but once restored beyond the date a writing was made, that writing is lost forever. If the writing is on a fragile or decayed surface, duration is only a turn or two. If the inscription is carved in granite, the effect will be permanent.

ZOE: $(L-B+1)^2$ square feet; *Range:* contact; *Duration:* special; *ST:* none

Resuscitate: This prayer is cast at a recently dead body. It will bring the body back to life, subject to a resurrection roll, unconscious with negative hit points. The Gamesmaster should take note of any damage suffered after death, as well as any "overkill" the last round the body was alive. The person will remain in this coma until cured back to *positive* hit points, or until the spell ends. If hit points are less than or equal to zero at spell termination, the person dies again and cannot be resuscitated. The use of this prayer does not count against the resurrection limit.

ZOE: one body; *Range:* 6"; *Duration:* until $6+L$ rounds have transpired since death; *ST:* System Shock Roll to succeed

Retroscope: The caster can see into the past in a limited way. One object, chosen at the time of casting, may be viewed in pristine condition as when new. Events surrounding the object will not be viewed, but paint long missing would be seen. The object may not be regressed more than 2^L years, nor prior to the date of its last relevant deliberate alteration.

ZOE: one object; *Range:* 1"; *Duration:* standard; *ST:* Spiritual, if a magic item

Reveal the Truth: This spell dispels all illusions within the ZOE. The ZOE must be centered on the caster and moves with him. Only illusions made permanent receive a level-vs-level chance to remain, and the caster uses $2 \times L$ in such cases.

ZOE: L" radius; *Range:* zero; *Duration:* standard; *ST:* special

Reveal Magic: All objects in the ZOE are affected so that anyone in LOS will receive the same information as would be given by an *Observe Magic* (see page 29) cast on him. All level-vs-level effects use the caster's level.

ZOE: 12" radius; *Range:* 24"; *Duration:* standard; *ST:* level-vs-level if required

Ride Animal: This forces an animal to allow others to ride it. An unskilled rider will be able to ride in uneventful movement, but combat or difficult maneuvers require some skill at riding. The rider may control the animal. The animal must of course be able to bear the rider. The definition of an animal is as per *Charm Animals* (see page 60)

ZOE: one animal; *Range:* 3"; *Duration:* standard; *ST:* spiritual

Run Like the Wolf: This spell allows the recipient to move at double speed. This works for ground movement via legs only.

ZOE: one creature; *Range:* 1"; *Duration:* standard; *ST:* none

Run Like the Wolf Pack: This spell is the Mass form of Run like the Wolf. *Mass Spells* (see page 74) for details.

ZOE: one creature; *Range:* 1"; *Duration:* standard; *ST:* none

Sacred Room: This must be cast in a substantial structure. Anyone who attempts to tell a lie within the ZOE must make a saving throw. If failed, the lie cannot be told and a second save must be rolled, this time vs Mental. If this is also failed, the would-be liar will blurt out the truth instead. No one is compelled to answer any questions.

ZOE: one room up to 400 sq ft.; *Range:* contact; *Duration:* L days; *ST:* first Spiritual, then Mental

Sanctuary: So long as the cleric refrains from any offensive action, and so long as the prayer lasts, any creature must save in order to attack to cleric with missile, melee, or targeted spells. The caster is fully vulnerable to area spells.

ZOE: self; *Range:* n/a; *Duration:* standard, or until first offensive action; *ST:* Spiritual

CLERICS

Sealing: This spell will make an inorganic structure water and air tight, even against extremely high pressures. The structure must be in otherwise good shape before the spell is cast, and though the seals will not break, if the pressure is sufficiently high the material the structure is made of may buckle or rupture.

ZOE: one structure fitting within a 10" cube; *Range:* touch; *Duration:* L days; *ST:* none

See Illusion: This spell will allow the recipient to detect all illusions within 6" LOS. This does not allow him to see through the illusion; he will merely know that it is false.

ZOE: one creature; *Range:* 1"; *Duration:* standard; *ST:* none

See Invisible: This prayer negates the effect of Invisibility as regards being seen by the caster. If the invisible thing is in the dark or hidden, it must be spotted in the same manner as if it were visible.

ZOE: self; *Range:* as sight; *Duration:* L hours; *ST:* none

See Invisible 10'r: This prayer grants the power of a *See Invisible* to all within 10' of the caster. Wandering in and out of the ZOE will cause the power to appear and disappear. If the caster dies or stops the spell, all effect ceases.

ZOE: 1" radius moving w/caster; *Range:* zero; *Duration:* L hours; *ST:* none

Seeming Shapechange: Cleric will take on the appearance of a natural plant or animal not more than twice nor less than 1/4 her actual size. This is an illusion: caster's actual form and abilities are completely unchanged. The illusion will deceive sight, hearing, and smell, but not touch. While the spell will turn the sounds of the Cleric's movement into the natural sounds (if any) of the creature's movement, and further allow the Cleric to imitate the natural calls or sounds (if any) of the creature, the Cleric retains the ability to speak in her own voice at will. The caster may end this spell and resume her true appearance at any time. Taking actions that are impossible for the illusory shape (e.g. a rabbit turning a doorknob) do not dispel the illusion, but tend to raise suspicions anyway.

ZOE: self; *Range:* none; *Duration:* standard; *ST:* none

Shape Metal: As per *Shape Stone* but the caster may affect metal instead.

ZOE: self; *Range:* none; *Duration:* standard; *ST:* none

Shape Stone: When the cleric casts this spell, he may shape stone which comes in contact with his bare hands to one hand's depth from the original surface as if it were made of soft clay. Stone with any manner of permanent enchantment on it will not be affected by this spell. Changes worked by the cleric during the spell's duration are permanent.

ZOE: self; *Range:* none; *Duration:* standard; *ST:* none

Shatter: This spell causes one inorganic, rigid, non-magical object to shatter into tiny pieces. The object must be less than 20 x L pounds.

ZOE: one object; *Range:* touch; *Duration:* instantaneous; *ST:* none

Silence 15'r: Suppresses all sound within or travelling through the ZOE. The caster may end the spell early, and it will cease if he dies.

ZOE: 15' radius moving with caster; *Range:* zero; *Duration:* standard; *ST:* none

Sleep of Healing: Generic spell type *Cure* (p.63). Cast on up to L recipients, this will cause them to sleep very soundly for eight hours, at the end of which time two points of damage will be cured on each. The slumberers cannot be wakened by ordinary means, and if they are wakened by magical means, all benefits are lost. The cleric must touch all recipients within 2 rounds of casting the spell. He is responsible for his charges' safety while asleep. Only willing recipients may be affected.

ZOE: L persons; *Range:* contact; *Duration:* 8 hours; *ST:* none

Slow Disease: Generic spell type *Cure* (p.63). Any disease(s) that the recipient has will progress at half rate.

ZOE: one person; *Range:* contact; *Duration:* one day; *ST:* none

Slow Poison: Any poison in effect in the recipient's body will do half damage for twice as long. (i.e. 1 pt/2 rds using standard poison.) Non-damage poisons will progress at half rate.

ZOE: one person; *Range:* contact; *Duration:* one hour; *ST:* none

CLERICS

Speak: The cleric will be able to converse with any creature or thing as defined by the specific prayer. To others, the cleric will appear to be making unintelligible noises. Although the targets may often give the cleric a hearing, they are under no compulsion not to attack.

ZOE: self; *Range:* as speech; *Duration:* standard; *ST:* none

Speak in Tongues: The cleric will speak in his own language, but all hearers in the spell range will hear him in their own native tongues. This is not an illusion.

ZOE: self; *Range:* 6"; *Duration:* standard; *ST:* none

Speak Languages: The caster may speak and understand (but not read nor write) one language used by humanoids as would a native. Hermit clerics will get a scholarly understanding. The caster must be specific about the language he wishes to speak.

ZOE: self; *Range:* as hearing; *Duration:* standard; *ST:* none

Speak with Animals: Generic spell type *Speak* (p.83). The species of animals must be specified at the time of casting. Animal is as defined under *Charm Animals* (see page 60)). The animals in question will always give the cleric a hearing, unless pressed by fear, or attacked, or controlled. Add +2 to the caster's negotiation dice.

Speak with Books: Generic spell type *Speak* (p.83). The cleric will be able to converse with a book as if it were a sentient creature. Books take on the personality of the authorial voice used to write them. They are long on "book learning", basically their own contents, but are only minimally aware of what goes on around them when closed. When open, they are fully aware, although they may not wish to tell. Not all books like to be wakened.

Speak with Dead: The caster may ask L/3 questions of the dead. The deceased may only answer yes or no. Their knowledge and inclination to tell the truth will be as it was at the time of death. The caster must be in the presence of the body, and the deceased cannot be dead for more than $(L-B)^2$ days, where B is the level at which the spell is first attained. Only humanoid dead may be affected by this spell.

ZOE: one dead body; *Range:* 1"; *Duration:* 10 minutes; *ST:* none

Speak with Monsters: Generic spell type *Speak* (p.83).

Speak with Plants: Generic spell type *Speak* (p.83). Plants tend not to be overly intelligent, and they tend not to notice a lot of things. Then again, they notice a lot that people miss.

Speak with Rocks: Generic spell type *Speak* (p.83). Yes, that's "Rocks". And you thought plants were dumb. The caster may speak with any form of unhewn stone. Rocks have a very long perspective on the world, and tend to learn things from the surrounding rocks by osmosis, as ground water seeps. Bedrock would be aware of more than a garden stone, but its knowledge may be a thousand years out of date.

Speed Lycanthropy: The spell is effective only upon a person who has the disease Lycanthropy, as a result of suffering more than half their total hit points in combat with a were creature. If the spell takes effect the subject will immediately assume were form and lose control over their actions, regardless of whether the moon is full. The cleric will not gain control over the subject.

ZOE: one victim; *Range:* 6"; *Duration:* immediate; *ST:* Spiritual

Speed Reading: This prayer enables the caster to read, with the retention he would otherwise have had, at 20,000 words per minute.

ZOE: self; *Range:* as sight; *Duration:* 1/4 standard; *ST:* none

Sterilize: Generic spell type *Cure* (p.63). This spell will immediately kill any germs in a wound and eliminate any other agents which might impede the process of healing. This can also be used to sterilize a surface.

ZOE: L wounds on one individual; *Range:* contact; *Duration:* permanent; *ST:* see cure

Sticks to Snakes: The caster may turn one or more sticks into snakes. The size of the snakes depends on the size of the sticks used, with a huge limb becoming an eight, ten, or even fifteen HD snake, or a myriad of

CLERICS

sticks becoming half hit die snakes. No more than L hit dice of snakes may be created, and no snake of less than one hit die may attack. If N snakes are created, each snake has a 1 in (N+1) chance of being poisonous. Standard poison gives a D6 surge if ST is failed, and continues for 2D20 melee rounds (roll secretly) giving one point per round, after which the victim has an opportunity to save again. If he fails, roll the 2D20 again. The snakes are under the control of the caster and can receive orders telepathically. The snakes return to sticks at the end of the duration.

ZOE: one group of sticks; *Range:* contact; *Duration:* two turns; *ST:* none

Stone to Mud: This spell turns a large area of stone into mud. It will not affect magical stone. The resulting mud will not hold its old form for very long, although objects will not instantly sink into it.

ZOE: up to a 3" cube; *Range:* touch; *Duration:* standard; *ST:* none

Stone Window: This spell makes a volume of stone of up to 4 cubic feet per level completely transparent. Metal in the ZOE will remain opaque. The shape of the affected volume may be chosen by the caster as long as it falls within the above volume limitation. Magical stone will not be affected.

ZOE: 4xL cubic feet; *Range:* touch; *Duration:* standard; *ST:* none

Storm Bringer: The cleric may alter weather patterns so far as to summon a small storm out of a cloudless sky. The storm will have high winds and a random direction, and will hit peak force in one hour. Snow, rain or hail may accompany the storm.

ZOE: 1 mile radius; *Range:* 1 mile; *Duration:* 12 hours; *ST:* none

Storm Calm: Reduces the strength of a storm by 50%. Wind speed drops by 25%, precipitation by 50%, thunder and lightning by 75%. The ZOE may move with the caster.

ZOE: 1 mile radius; *Range:* 1 mile; *Duration:* 12 hours; *ST:* none

Strength of Wood: Target's Strength score increases by 1d6, 1d6+1 if a follower of Danu. This is equivalent to a mage's Strength spell for purposes of spell interactions and stacking. There is a saving throw for this spell: it may be cast over multiple rounds to reduce or eliminate the save as per Cures and Causes.

ZOE: One target; *Range:* touch; *Duration:* standard; *ST:* spiritual.

Summon Animal N: This spell summons animals from the mage *Monster Summoning Tables* (see page 45). Only those creatures marked as animals may be summoned from the lists. The caster may summon one Nth level animal, or may summon several lower level animals. The total number of levels of animals summoned cannot be more than N. For instance, a cleric casting Summon Animal V could summon a 5th level animal, or a 2nd and a 3rd, etc. The animals will appear due to their normal movement in Nd4 rounds. The caster may choose which animals are summoned, but only those animals appropriate to the terrain may be summoned. The animals have the equivalent of the mage spell *Suggestion* (see page 32) cast upon them, and will not do anything self-destructive. The animals will wander off at the end of the spell.

ZOE: one creature; *Range:* 1"; *Duration:* 12 rounds; *ST:* none

Suspend Animation: This spell will automatically counteract an *Animate Objects* (see page 57), or it may be used to place a humanoid in a coma-like state. All life processes will appear to have ceased, and can only be detected by a cleric who wins a level-vs-level battle, or by undead controlled by such a cleric. The subject may live without food or water for the basic spell duration. Only the cleric placing the spell, or a cleric who knows the spell is in effect and wins a level-vs-level battle can awaken the subject.

ZOE: one humanoid; *Range:* 6"; *Duration:* L days; *ST:* voluntary only

Swords to Plowshares: This spell operates exactly like a *Convert Weapon* (see page 63) spell, except that the weapon will be physically transformed into a non-weapon magical item appropriate to its powers. Agricultural implements are preferred.

Testify: The recipient of this spell cannot lie nor substantially distort the truth. He is under no compulsion to answer any questions and retains freedom of will.

ZOE: one person; *Range:* 3"; *Duration:* standard; *ST:* Spiritual

Toll: Produces a mystic disturbance within a range of (L-8)/2 miles. (Treat solid stone, earth, or metal as 10 times their actual dimension). It will be noticed by: Demons, Angels, Free-willed Elementals, Aerial

CLERICS

Servants, Patrolling Invisible Stalkers, beings in the astral plane, and members of the spell casting races who are of at least 12th level or 12 hit dice. (A spell casting race is one which has a substantial number of members able to cast spells of some kind. Examples would be Humans, Elves, Lammasu, etc.) This spell produces no compulsion to do anything.

Total Recall: This prayer is similar to a *Restore Memory* (see page 80) but is much stronger. An event or events of up to L hours duration, no more than L months in the past, will be recalled precisely and completely, as if by a camera and tape recorder.

ZOE: One person; *Range:* contact; *Duration:* permanent; *ST:* none

Touch: This generic spell allows the caster to bestow the specified spell onto the first L creatures that he touches within 6 rounds.

ZOE: L creatures; *Range:* touch; *Duration:* as spell; *ST:* as spell

Toughness: A cleric who casts this spell will gain 10% on his physical saving throw, making him the equal of a fighter.

ZOE: self; *Range:* none; *Duration:* L hours; *ST:* none

Trace Sending: This will help find the source of a phantasm, enchanted monster, projected image, etc. The target is the creature or phantasm. The caster of the sending may only prevent the trace by dismissing the sending within three melee rounds. Otherwise, the caster of the trace will get the direction to the caster of the sending for the entire spell duration without range restriction.

ZOE: one sending; *Range:* 24"; *Duration:* 1/2L days; *ST:* none

Trace Teleport: This prayer will give the direction, without range restriction, to the origins (destinations) of all *Teleports*, *Dimension Doors*, *Words of Recall*, etc. whether from a spell, prayer or item, which had destination (origin) within the ZOE within L melee rounds of casting the spell. If there are multiple teleports involved, the caster will get the information for each, but may trace only one at a time.

ZOE: 3" radius; *Range:* 12"; *Duration:* 1/2L days; *ST:* none

Track Oathbreaker: A cleric who has personally heard the swearing of a solemn oath, or who possesses some witness or an object upon which the oath was sworn may obtain the direction, without range restriction, to the breaker of said oath. The spell must be cast within L years of the offense, and the spell will cease to function if the guilt has been duly expiated in accordance with applicable law and custom.

ZOE: the witness; *Range:* contact; *Duration:* 1/2L days; *ST:* none

Transformation N: This spell will transform one individual into an animal. There is no saving throw; however, it is only effective on followers of Carrunos. The subject takes on the form, attacks, abilities, and armor class of the animal. Chance to hit is the base for their class and level with a 12% bonus for natural weaponry. The target will also gain Nd4 hit points, which will be lost first. These hit points will disappear when the spell ends, if any remain. Of course animals are incapable of casting spells. The transformation lasts until sunset, but it may be terminated earlier by risking a spell survival roll (Failure = death) The type of form assumed depends on the level of the spell.

I Wolf, AC:6, 15", bite(d8)

II Boar, AC:4, 12", 2 tusks(d6)

III Panther, AC:4, 12", 2 claws(d4), bite (d10)

IV Tiger, AC:3, 15", 2 claws (d6), bite (d10)

IV Eagle, AC:5, 18" fly, 2 claws (d2), bite (d4)

V Bear, AC:2, 9", bite(2d6), 2 claws(d4)+hug 2d6 if both hit

V Shark, AC:4, 9" swim, bite (d12)

ZOE: one creature; *Range:* touch; *Duration:* special; *ST:* none

True Sight: All things will appear in their true form to the caster. This affects all senses, not just sight. Illusions, invisibility, phantasms, and the like are ineffective. The caster will not gain insight into the inner workings of persons or locked objects, but objects hidden will be perceived. No information which would not have been granted in the absence of deceit will be available to the caster. Naturally invisible objects, such as pixies and invisible stalkers, will remain invisible.

ZOE: self; *Range:* as senses; *Duration:* standard; *ST:* none

CLERICS

Understand Speech: The caster gains the ability to understand, but not to speak, one spoken tongue specified at the time of casting. The knowledge gained will be that of an educated native, except that Hermit clerics will gain a scholarly understanding.

ZOE: self; *Range:* as hearing; *Duration:* 2 x L hours; *ST:* none

View Future: The caster may look into the future as seen from his present position. Only sight is granted, and the caster has only the faculties he would have if looking at an ordinary scene. As with all spells of prognostication, the utmost GM discretion is required. If the future in question is fairly deterministic, then fine. The spell will not take into account any modifications of behavior caused by attempts at prognostication. Precision in timing is also difficult. Normally, only events up to L days in the future may be seen, but there is a chance of getting L years instead (boxcars on 2D6) or L hours (snakeeyes). The caster will be unaware of the results of this roll.

ZOE: self; *Range:* as sight; *Duration:* standard; *ST:* none

View Past: Similar to View Future, the caster has the power to view what he would have seen from his present position at a point of his choosing up to L days ago. There is no chance of overshoot or undershoot.

ZOE: self; *Range:* as sight; *Duration:* 6 hours or until ended; *ST:* none

Vulnerability: This is the inverse of a *Resist* (see page 80) spell, and corresponding spells will negate one another. Otherwise, the prayer operates as follows: for non-magical effects, the target is treated exactly as if he had suffered two distinct exposures. For magical effects, the spell gives -10% on saves and +1 per die of damage.

ZOE: one target; *Range:* 6"; *Duration:* standard; *ST:* none

Water Walking: The caster may grant the recipient the power to walk on water, quicksand, or other liquids or flowing solids. He need not use this power if he does not wish to. The water walker may ignore normal flow and wave action, but may be impeded by storms. He could not walk on lava without a fire resistance.

ZOE: one creature; *Range:* contact; *Duration:* standard; *ST:* none

Wild Hunt: The Cleric conjures a supernatural force that, over the duration of the spell, moves from one end of the area of effect to the other, destroying all living or undead animals (or people) it encounters, except those that win a level-vs-level battle against the caster. The force manifests as a swarm of unstoppable hunting beasts; they devour their victims, leaving no trace. Accordingly, victims cannot be raised nor their items recovered.

The Wild Hunt may only be called between dusk and midnight, and lasts until dawn. The Wild Hunt will not enter the ZOE of a *Dawn* (see page NA) spell, but will pass around it. The approach of the Hunt is clearly audible, and followers of Carrunos will recognize what is coming (and the advisability of getting out of the way). Beings can leave the ZOE before the destructive effect sweeps over their current location without restriction, and re-enter the ZOE after the sweep without danger.

The Wild Hunt can be invoked either on a straight track or a trail. In either case, the ZOE starts at the Cleric's location and reaches the end of the ZOE precisely at dawn; the cleric has no control over the Wild Hunt once it has started. A straight-track ZOE is a rectangle 1 mile wide and 2xL miles long, in the direction specified by the caster. A trail ZOE requires that the Cleric be standing on the trail of some specific being(s) at the time of casting (and know the fact via successful Tracking roll). The ZOE will then sweep a 1-mile swath along that trail until it reaches the current location of the being(s) that made it; these beings will be included in the destruction.

The casting Cleric may opt to "ride" the destructive force, traveling along with it until the duration expires; this transports the Cleric but does not give him any control over the Hunt's actions. The casting Cleric is immune to the Hunt when calling it, and while riding it, but if he moves in front of the zone of destruction by some other means of travel, he is as vulnerable to it as any other living being. (He has a 50% chance of surviving the level-vs-level battle.)

Prayer points used to call the Wild Hunt are not regained for 1 week.

ZOE: 1 mile wide, variable length track; *Range:* zero; *Duration:* until dawn; *ST:* special

CLERICS

Wind Bringer: The cleric may summon a wind where there was none, or dismiss a wind where there was. Outdoors the breeze is Ld3 mph and is sufficient to drive a ship. Underground, the breeze is L mph.

ZOE: 1 mile radius; *Range:* zero; *Duration:* 4 x L hours; *ST:* none

Wind Veer: The caster may change the direction of an existing wind by up to 45 degrees as he desires. Repeated applications of this spell will be able to produce any desired direction. This will be ineffective against controlled weather.

ZOE: 1 mile radius above ground; *Range:* zero; *Duration:* 4 x L hours; *ST:* none

Wind Walk: The caster, his possessions, and at most one other person in contact with the caster are transformed into wind and may move at up to 48". Only the caster may choose the direction of travel, his passenger is just that, a passenger. While in the wind form, they are immune to most attack, but cannot get through airtight seals. *Control Weather* will make them fight a level-vs-level battle to go on their way.

ZOE: self; *Range:* none; *Duration:* up to one day; *ST:* none

Withstand: This spell type protects the recipient from some phenomenon (eg. paralysis, level drain, fear), giving one additional saving throw vs. the phenomenon's effects. Note that this will give the recipient a single save against things which normally have no saving throw.

ZOE: one person; *Range:* 1"; *Duration:* standard; *ST:* none

Withstand 10'r: These prayers have the effect of casting the appropriate withstand on everyone within ten feet of the caster at the time of casting. The recipients need not remain within the ten foot radius. The spell ceases to function if the caster dies.

Withstand Causes: Generic spell type *Withstand* (p.87). This spell protects against all Cause spells (e.g. Cause Wounds N, Cause Blindness, Cause Fear).

Withstand Charm: Generic spell type *Withstand* (p.87). This spell protects against Charm, Hold, Hypnotism, Sleep, Suggestion, and Word of Command.

Withstand Cures: Generic spell type *Withstand* (p.87). This will protect against all Cure spells (e.g. Cure Wounds, Cure Blindness, Cure Disease).

ZOE: one creature; *Range:* 6"; *Duration:* standard; *ST:* spiritual

Withstand Curse: Generic spell type *Withstand* (p.87).

Withstand Disease: Generic spell type *Withstand* (p.87).

Withstand Fear: Generic spell type *Withstand* (p.87).

Withstand Level Drain: Generic spell type *Withstand* (p.87).

Withstand Paralysis: Generic spell type *Withstand* (p.87).

Word of Command N: The cleric calls upon his god to grant him the leadership ability to guide the party through whatever straits it is in. It will raise his effective charisma by 3 x N, and will grant him leadership as follows: He may give a single command to those of similar aims (not just the same religion). The command will be obeyed if a "charisma battle" is won by the cleric. This percentage chance is $(C-W)^2$, where C is the effective charisma of the cleric, and W is the wisdom of the person he is trying to command. Each person will get his own chance and roll. Once an attempt has been made, no further attempts on the same subject may be made that day. If obeyed, the command will be followed to the extent reason allows. Alternatively, the cleric may choose to use this spell to rally adventurers under the influence of a fear spell or the like. In this case, use the formula under *Fear* (see page 33) .

ZOE: self; *Range:* LOS; *Duration:* standard or for one command; *ST:* special

Word of Recall: This is a flawless teleport spell, for the cleric and his inanimate possessions only, back to a predetermined haven. The haven must be known to the cleric, and he must consecrate it for this use. A cleric may have only one such haven, and should only be allowed to change it under circumstances which make it

CLERICS

essential that he change it.

ZOE: self; *Range*: infinite; *Duration*: instantaneous; *ST*: none

Work Enchanted Object: This spell allows the cleric to work an object or section of stone or metal that has a permanent magical enchantment on it. The cleric must pick a certain object or area, the latter not to exceed 3" square, and win a level-vs-level battle with the original enchanter of the area. If successful, the cleric may then cast spells such as *Manipulate Stone* (see page 74), *Stone Window* (see page 84), or *Shatter* (see page 82) on the object as if it were non-magical.

ZOE: see above; *Range*: touch; *Duration*: L hours; *ST*: level-vs-level

Write Languages: As per *Read Languages* spell (see page 79) but it gives the ability to write fluently in the language also.

ZOE: self; *Range*: as sight; *Duration*: 10 x L minutes; *ST*: none

Write Magic: As above, but the cleric gains the ability to write in the language of Magic. This is necessary, but not sufficient to write MU scrolls.

ZOE: self; *Range*: as sight; *Duration*: 10 x L minutes; *ST*: none

Index

- Aerial Servant, 57
 Air Blast, 27
 Alter True Self, 43
 Analyze Item, 57
 Analyze Magic, 57
 Analyze Prayer, 57
 Analyze Spell, 29
 Analyze Structure, 57
 Animate Objects, 57
 Animate Plants, 58
 Anti-Magic Shell, 39, 58
 Arrow of Carrunos, 58
 Arrow of the Hunter N, 58
 Assay Item, 58
 Astral Spell, 43, 58
 Augury, 58
 Avalanche, 43

 Banish Demon, 59
 Berserk N, 59
 Binding, 59
 Blade Barrier, 59
 Bless N, 59
 Blinding Flash, 32
 Bloodcure, 59
 Bloodhound, 59
 Bloodscent N, 59
 Brittle, 59

 Cat's Eye, 59
 Cauldron of Life, 60
 Cause, 60
 Cause All, 60
 Cause Wounds N, 60
 Charm Animals, 60
 Charm Monster, 36
 Charm Plants, 60
 Clairaudience, 60
 Clairsentience, 30
 Clairvoyance, 60
 Cleanse, 25
 Clerics Shield, 60
 Clone, 43
 Cloudkill, 36
 Cold Cone, 32
 Color Change, 25, 60
 Command Elements N, 60
 Commune N, 61
 Comprehend Languages, 61
 Concentrate, 39
 Cone of Feeblemind, 43
 Cone of Weakness, 37
 Confuse, 25
 Conjure Bob West, 61
 Conjure Elemental, 37
 Conjure Servant, 61
 Consecrate Blood, 62
 Consecrate Object, 62
 Consecrate Water, 62
 Consecration N, 62
 Contact Higher Plane, 37
 Continual Darkness, 62
 Continual Light, 62
 Control Self, 33

 Control Volcano, 62
 Controlled Emp. Cure, 62
 Convert, 62
 Convert Weapon, 63
 Cool Object, 30
 Create Air, 63
 Create Food, 63
 Create Water, 63
 Create Weapons, 63
 Cure, 63
 Cure Affliction, 63
 Cure All Wounds, 63
 Cure Blindness, 63
 Cure Deafness, 63
 Cure Disease, 63
 Cure Feeblemind, 63
 Cure Insanity, 64
 Cure Lycanthropy, 64
 Cure Paralysis, 64
 Cure with Herbs, 64
 Cure Wounds N, 64

 Damp Teleport, 42
 Danu's Mantle N, 64
 Darkness, 64
 Dawn, 64
 De-were N, 64
 Death Spell, 39
 Detect, 64
 Detect Altitude, 65
 Detect Animal, 65
 Detect Battle, 65
 Detect Curse, 65
 Detect Depth, 65
 Detect Disease, 65
 Detect Evil, 65
 Detect Food, 65
 Detect Guilt, 65
 Detect Hostility, 65
 Detect Illusion, 65
 Detect Intent, 65
 Detect Level, 65
 Detect Library, 65
 Detect Lie, 65
 Detect Magic, 25, 66
 Detect Metal, 66
 Detect Mineral, 66
 Detect North, 25, 66
 Detect Oathbreaker, 66
 Detect Person, 66
 Detect Plants, 66
 Detect Poison, 66
 Detect Poisoning, 66
 Detect Possession, 66
 Detect Prayer, 66
 Detect Protection, 66
 Detect Religion, 66
 Detect Secret Doors, 66
 Detect Substance, 66
 Detect Thickness, 66
 Detect Traps, 66
 Detect Undead, 66
 Detect Water, 67
 Detect Were, 67

 Detect 10'r N, 65
 Dimension Door, 33
 Disguise, 30, 67
 Disintegrate, 67
 Dispel Evil, 67
 Dispel Illusion, 67
 Dispel Magic, 30, 67
 Dispel Permanence, 67
 Dispel Prayer, 67
 Dispel Undead N, 67
 Displace Self, 25
 Disrupt Spell, 30
 Divine Audience, 67
 Divine Guidance, 67

 Ear of the Hermit, 68
 Earthquake, 68
 Eidetic Memory, 68
 Elemental Bolt, 68
 Empathic Cure, 68
 Enchant Armor N, 68
 Enchant Weapon N, 68
 Enhance Gem, 68
 Enhance Hearing, 25
 Enhance Weapons N, 68
 Entangle, 68
 Enter Plant, 69
 ESP, 27, 69
 Explosive Runes, 30
 Extended Detect, 69
 Eye of the Hermit, 69
 Eyes, 69
 Eyes of Animals, 69
 Eyes of Stone, 69
 Eyes of Trees, 69

 Faerie Fire, 27, 69
 Fair Fight, 69
 Faux Magic, 27
 Fear, 33
 Fear Animals, 69
 Fear Foes, 69
 Feeblemind, 37
 Fight Like a Lion N, 70
 Fight Like a Pride N, 70
 Find Herbs, 70
 Finger of Death, 70
 Fire Bomb, 27
 Fire Lance, 25
 Fireball, 30
 Flame Storm, 39
 Flame Weapon, 27
 Flesh to Stone, 70
 Fly Self, 31
 Fog Weave, 70
 Foresight, 70
 Full Finger of Death, 70
 Full Hand of Death, 70

 Geas, 40
 Golden Rule, 70
 Grand Patterning, 70
 Great Barrier, 43
 Great Protection, 71

Index

Growth Animals, 37, 71
 Growth Plant, 71
 Growth Plants, 33

Hallucinatory Terrain, 33
 Harden Metal, 71
 Harden Stone, 71
 Haste, 31
 Heal with Herbs, 71
 Heat Object, 31
 Hermit Writing, 71
 Hide Among Plants, 71
 Hold Monster, 37
 Hold Person, 71
 Hold Portal, 26
 Hunter's Blessing N, 71
 Hunting Blind, 72
 Hunting Pack N, 72
 Hypnosis, 72

Ice Lance, 26
 Ice Storm, 33
 Illusion, 21
 Immolate, 37
 Immunity to Fire, 72
 Immunity to Magic, 72
 Immunity to Poison, 72
 Implosion, 31
 Infravision, 28, 72
 Inhibit Magic, 72
 Inquisition, 72
 Insect Plague, 73
 Interpret Tongues, 73
 Interrogate Dead, 73
 Investigation, 73
 Invisibility, 28
 Invisibility 10'r, 31
 Invisible Stalker, 40
 Invoke Elemental, 73

Knock, 28

Legend Lore, 40
 Levitate Self, 28
 Levitate 10'r, 33
 Lex Talionis, 73
 Life Force, 73
 Life Sense, 73
 Light, 74
 Lightning Bolt, 31
 Lightning Lance, 26
 Locate, 21
 Locate Oathbreaker, 74
 Locate Object, 74
 Locate Person, 74
 Locate Stolen Object, 74
 Long Talk, 28
 Lore, 74
 Lower Water, 40

Magic Bridge, 33
 Magic Hand, 28
 Magic Jar, 40
 Magic Missile, 26

Magic Mouth, 28
 Magic Resistance N, 74
 Magical Trap, 34
 Manipulate Metal, 74
 Manipulate Stone, 74
 Mass Bless, 74
 Mass Invisibility, 42
 Mass Spells, 74
 Mass Suggestion, 43
 Massmorph, 34, 75
 Meld Metal, 75
 Meld Stone, 75
 Memory Enhancer, 75
 Message, 26, 75
 Message via Metal, 75
 Message via Stone, 75
 Message via Trees, 75
 Metal Window, 75
 Meteor Swarm, 43
 Mind Blank, 43
 Mind Blast, 37
 Mind Link, 37
 Mind Shield, 38
 Mind Speech, 75
 Mini-Flash, 28
 Mirror Image, 28
 Misdirection, 38
 Monster Summoning, 22
 Move Earth, 40, 75

Negate Weapon Plus, 75
 Neutralize Poison, 76

Oath, 76
 Oath of Janda, 76
 Observe Magic, 28
 Observe Prayer, 76
 Oracle, 76

Pack Scent, 76
 Pain, 29
 Panther Senses, 76
 Part Water, 40, 76
 Pass Freely, 76
 Pass Wall, 38, 76
 Pathfinder, 76
 Patterning, 22
 Pax, 76
 Permanent, 42, 77
 Petrify, 77
 Phase Door, 42
 Phase In, 38
 Phase Shift, 43
 Polymorph to Animal, 77
 Polymorph to Plant, 77
 Portal of Justice, 77
 Possess, 77
 Possess Animal, 77
 Pounce, 77
 Power Word Blind, 42
 Power Word Kill, 44
 Power Word Pain, 41
 Power Word Stun, 44
 Predict Weather, 77

Preservation, 77
 Projected Image, 41
 Prophecy, 78
 Prot/Enchanted Mon., 29
 Prot/Locates, 31
 Prot/Magical Missiles, 34
 Prot/Magical Weapons, 41
 Prot/Normal Missiles, 31
 Prot/Normal Weapons, 38
 Protection from Animals N, 78
 Protection from Detects, 34
 Protection from Elementals, 78
 Protection from Evil N, 78
 Protection N, 78
 Purify Food and Water, 78
 Purify Metal, 78
 Pyromancy, 22

Quest, 78
 Question Dead, 78

Rain Maker, 78
 Raise Animal, 79
 Raise Animal Fully, 79
 Raise Dead, 79
 Raise Dead Fully, 79
 Range Booster, 79
 Range Finder, 29
 Range Loser, 26
 Read Languages, 79
 Read Magic, 26, 79
 Refresh with Herbs, 79
 Regrowth, 79
 Reincarnate, 42
 Remove Curse, 79
 Repent, 79
 Repulsion, 44
 Resist, 80
 Resist Acid, 80
 Resist Cause Wounds, 80
 Resist Cold, 80
 Resist Crushing, 80
 Resist Cure Wounds, 80
 Resist Elements, 80
 Resist Elements 10'r, 80
 Resist Fire, 80
 Resist Lightning, 80
 Resist Poison, 80
 Resist 10'r, 80
 Restoration, 80
 Restore Memory, 80
 Restore Writing, 80
 Resuscitate, 81
 Retroscope, 81
 Reveal Magic, 81
 Reveal the Truth, 81
 Reverse Gravity, 42
 Ride Animal, 81
 Rope Trick, 32
 Run Like the Wolf, 81
 Run Like the Wolf Pack, 81

Index

- Sacred Room, 81
- Sanctuary, 81
- Sealing, 81
- Second Sight, 32
- See Illusion, 82
- See Invisible, 29, 82
- See Invisible 10'r, 82
- See True Form, 41
- Seeming Shapechange, 82
- Shape Metal, 82
- Shape Stone, 82
- Shaping, 23
- Shatter, 82
- Shield, 26
- Shield of Protection, 41
- Silence 15'r, 82
- Size Change Self, 34
- Skylore, 24
- Sleep, 26
- Sleep of Healing, 82
- Slow, 32
- Slow Disease, 82
- Slow Poison, 82
- Snowball, 32
- Speak, 82
- Speak in Tongues, 83
- Speak Languages, 83
- Speak with Animals, 83
- Speak with Books, 83
- Speak with Dead, 83
- Speak with Monsters, 83
- Speak with Plants, 83
- Speak with Rocks, 83
- Speed Lycanthropy, 83
- Speed Reading, 83
- Sterilize, 83
- Sticks to Snakes, 83
- Stone to Mud, 84
- Stone Walking, 38
- Stone Window, 84
- Storm Bringer, 84
- Storm Calm, 84
- Strength, 29
- Strength of Wood, 84
- Suggestion, 32
- Summon Animal N, 84
- Suspend Animation, 84
- Swim, 26
- Swords to Plowshares, 84
- Symbol, 44
- Telekinesis, 38
- Telepathy, 35
- Teleport, 38
- Teleport Attack, 41
- Telescopic Vision, 26
- Temporary Bag of Holding, 35
- Testify, 84
- Time Stop, 44
- Time Travel, 44
- Toll, 84
- Total Recall, 85
- Touch, 85
- Toughness, 85
- Trace Sending, 85
- Trace Summoning, 35
- Trace Teleport, 39, 85
- Trace Warning, 35
- Track Oathbreaker, 85
- Transformation N, 85
- Tremor, 41
- Trip, 27
- True Sight, 42, 85
- Tsunami, 44
- Understand Speech, 85
- Velocity Finder, 32
- Ventriloquism, 27
- View Future, 86
- View Past, 86
- Vulnerability, 86
- Wall of Electricity, 35
- Wall of Fire, 36
- Wall of Frost, 36
- Wall of Iron, 39
- Wall of Stone, 39
- Warning, 42
- Water Breathing, 32
- Water Walking, 86
- Weakness, 29
- Web, 29
- Wild Hunt, 86
- Wind Bringer, 86
- Wind Veer, 87
- Wind Walk, 87
- Withstand, 87
- Withstand Causes, 87
- Withstand Charm, 87
- Withstand Cures, 87
- Withstand Curse, 87
- Withstand Disease, 87
- Withstand Fear, 87
- Withstand Level Drain, 87
- Withstand Paralysis, 87
- Withstand 10'r, 87
- Wizard Eye, 36
- Wizard Lock, 29
- Word of Command N, 87
- Word of Recall, 87
- Work Enchanted Object, 88
- Write Languages, 27, 88
- Write Magic, 88

Great Northern Mts

Dragonspire

Kings

Ras-Alhague

Saiph

Orsino

Narconia

High Magic

Low Magic

